

# PDS4 Data Dictionary - Abridged - V.0.7.0.0.j

PDS4 Data Design Working Group

Version 0.7.0.0.j - Wed Apr 11 17:26:38 PDT 2012

Generated from the PDS4 Information Model Version 0.7.0.0.j

## Table Of Contents

1. **Introduction**
  2. **Audience**
  3. **Acknowledgements**
  4. **Scope**
  5. **Related Documents**
  6. **Terminology**
  7. **Product/Class Definitions**
  8. **Attribute Definitions**
  9. **Data Type Definitions**
  10. **Indices**
  11. *Product Index*
  12. *Class Index*
  13. *Attribute Index*
- 

### 1. Introduction

The Planetary Data System (PDS) PDS4 Data Dictionary defines the organization and components of PDS4 product labels. Components of a product label include classes and their attributes.

### 2. Audience

The PDS4 Data Dictionary - Abridged - has been abstracted from the unabridged version with the needs of data providers and data end users in mind. It contains full definitions but not all the fine detail or repetition necessary to support the underlying Information Model.

### 3. Acknowledgements

The PDS4 Data Dictionary and the PDS4 Information Model is a joint effort involving representatives from each of the PDS nodes functioning as the PDS4 Data Design Working Group.

### 4. Scope

The PDS4 Data Dictionary defines the common and discipline level classes and attributes used to create PDS4 product labels. It also defines the meta-attributes (i.e. attributes about attributes) used to define attributes. This abridged version includes only one entry for each attribute where the unabridged version includes an entry for each use of an attribute in a class.

### 5. Related Documents

- a. Controlling Documents
  - PDS4 Information Model Specification - The PDS4 Information Model is used as the source for class, attribute, and data type definitions. The model is presented in document format as the PDS4 Information Model Specification.
  - ISO/IEC 11179:3 Registry Metamodel and Basic Attributes Specification, 2003. - The ISO/IEC 11179 specification provides the schema for the PDS4 data dictionary.
- b. Reference Documents
  - Planetary Science Data Dictionary - The online version of the PDS3 data dictionary was used as the source for a few data elements being carried over from the PDS3 data standards.

### 6. Terminology

This document uses very specific engineering terminology to describe the various structures involved. It is particularly important that readers who have absorbed the PDS Standards Reference bear in mind that terms which are familiar in that context can have very

different meanings in the present document.

Following are some definitions of essential terms used throughout this document.

- An *attribute* is a property or characteristic that provides a unit of information. For example, 'color' and 'length' are possible attributes.
- A *class* is a set of attributes (including a name) which defines a family. A class is generic — a template from which individual members of the family may be constructed.
- A *conceptual object* is an object which is intangible (and, because it is intangible, does not fit into a digital archive). Examples of 'conceptual objects' include the Cassini mission and NASA's strategic plan for solar system exploration. Note that a PDF describing the Cassini mission is a digital object, not a conceptual object (nor a component of a conceptual object).
- A *data element* is a unit of data for which the definition, identification, representation and *permissible values* are specified by means of a set of attributes. For example, the concept of a *calibration\_lamp\_state\_flag* is used in the PDS archive to indicate whether the lamp used for onboard camera calibration was turned on or off during the capture of an image. The *data element* aspect of this concept is the named attribute (or data element) *calibration\_lamp\_state\_flag*.
- A *data object* is constructed from a *class*. It is a specific instance of a *class*. A *data object* can be one of three types, digital, conceptual, or physical.
- A *digital object* is an object which is real data — for example, a binary image of a redwood tree or an ASCII table of atmospheric composition versus altitude.
- *Formal* as used in the definition of attributes that are names indicates that an established procedure was involved in creating the name.
- A *unique identifier* is a special type of identifier used to provide a reference number which is unique in a context.
- *Local* indicates a local scope where scope is an enclosing context where values and expressions are associated.
- *Logical* as used in the definition of logical identifier indicates that the identifier logically groups a set of objects.
- A *physical object* is an object which is physical or tangible (and, therefore, does not itself fit into a digital archive). Examples of 'physical objects' include the planet Saturn and the Venus Express magnetometer. Note that an ASCII file describing Saturn is a digital object, not a physical object (nor a component of a physical object).
- A *resource* is the target (referent) of any Uniform Resource Identifier; the thing to which a URI points.

---

## 7. PDS4 Class Definitions - Wed Apr 11 17:26:38 PDT 2012

Generated from the PDS4 Information Model Version 0.7.0.0.j

### • **Collection\_Volume\_PDS3**

description: **A Collection Volume PDS3 product captures the PDS3 volume information.**

role: **Concrete**

#### • **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

#### • **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

#### • **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

#### • **End Alias**

#### • **End Alias\_List**

#### • **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

#### • **End Citation\_Information**

#### • **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

#### • **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

- role: **Concrete**
        - attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**
        - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
        - attribute: **description** value: **value**
      - End Modification\_Detail
    - End Modification\_History
      - attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**
      - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
      - attribute: **title** value: **value**
      - attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**
      - attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**
  - End Identification\_Area
  - **Volume\_PDS3 Occurs 1 Times**
    - description: **The Volume\_PDS3 class is used to capture the volume information from the PDS3 Data Set Catalog.**
    - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **archive\_status** value: **ARCHIVED, ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING, IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION, IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION\_ACCUMULATING, IN\_PEER\_REVIEW, IN\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING, IN\_QUEUE, IN\_QUEUE\_ACCUMULATING, LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED, LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING, PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW, PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING, SAFED, SUPERSEDED**
      - attribute: **archive\_status\_note** value: **value**
      - attribute: **curating\_node\_id** value: **value** Optional
      - attribute: **medium\_type** value: **value**
      - attribute: **publication\_date** value: **value**
      - attribute: **volume\_de\_fullname** value: **value**
      - attribute: **volume\_format** value: **value**
      - attribute: **volume\_id** value: **value**
      - attribute: **volume\_name** value: **value**
      - attribute: **volume\_set\_id** value: **value**
      - attribute: **volume\_size** value: **value**
      - attribute: **volume\_version\_id** value: **value**
      - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - End Volume\_PDS3
  - **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
    - description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**
    - role: **Concrete**
      - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
        - description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**
        - role: **Concrete**
          - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
          - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
          - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**
          - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
        - End Internal\_Reference
        - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
          - description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**
          - role: **Concrete**
            - attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**
            - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
          - End External\_Reference
    - End Reference\_List
  - End Collection\_Volume\_PDS3
- 

- **Collection\_Volume\_Set\_PDS3**

- description: **A Collection\_Volume\_Set\_PDS3 product captures the PDS3 volume set information.**
  - role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

- description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**
    - role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

- description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**
      - role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

- description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Alias**
- **End Alias\_List**
- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**
  - attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **description** value: **value**
- **End Citation\_Information**
- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**
  - role: **Concrete**
    - **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**
      - description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**
      - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
      - attribute: **description** value: **value**
    - **End Modification\_Detail**
  - **End Modification\_History**
    - attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**
    - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
    - attribute: **title** value: **value**
    - attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**
- **End Identification\_Area**
- **Volume\_Set\_PDS3 Occurs 1 Times**
  - description: **The Volume\_Set\_PDS3 class is used to capture the volume set information from the PDS3 Data Set Catalog.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **volume\_series\_name** value: **value**
  - attribute: **volume\_set\_id** value: **value**
  - attribute: **volume\_set\_name** value: **value**
  - attribute: **volumes** value: **value**
  - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
- **End Volume\_Set\_PDS3**
- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**
  - role: **Concrete**
    - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
      - description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
      - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
      - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**
      - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
    - **End Internal\_Reference**
    - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
      - description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**
      - role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**
      - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
    - End External\_Reference
  - End Reference\_List
  - End Collection\_Volume\_Set\_PDS3
- 

- **Delivery\_Manifest**

description: **The Delivery\_Manifest class defines a two column table for file references. The table structure is compatible with the output from an MD5 checksum utility.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **reference\_type** value: **has\_member**
- attribute: **offset** value: **value**
- attribute: **records** value: **value**
- attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**
- attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Record\_Character Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Record\_Character class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **record\_length** value: **value**
- attribute: **fields** value: **value**

- **Field\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Character class defines a field of the record.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **name** value: **value**
- attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**
- attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**
- attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- End Field\_Statistics

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- End Special\_Constants

- End Field\_Character

- **Group\_Field\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Group\_Field\_Character class allows a group of table fields.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **repetitions** value: **value**

attribute: **group\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **fields** value: **value**

attribute: **group\_length** value: **value**

- **Field\_Character - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Character class defines a field of the record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Character**

- **End Group\_Field\_Character**

- **End Record\_Character**

- **End Delivery\_Manifest**

---

- **Detector**

description: **The Detector class provides a description of a physical object that collects data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **type** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Detector**

---

- **Header**

description: **The Header class describes a data object header.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional

- attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **bytes** value: **value**
  - attribute: **offset** value: **value**
  - attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: ASCII, FITS, ISIS2, ISIS3, ISIS\_HISTORY, ODL, PDS1, PDS2, PDS3, TIFF, VICAR
  - attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **value**
  - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Header**
- 

- **Header\_Binary**

description: **The Header\_Binary class describes a data object header.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **bytes** value: **value**
- attribute: **offset** value: **value**
- attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: TIFF
- attribute: **encoding\_type** value: BINARY
- attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Header\_Binary**
- 

- **Ingest\_DD**

description: **The Ingest\_DD class provides a form for collecting class and attribute definitions for ingesting into the data dictionary database.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **full\_name** value: **value**
- attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**
- attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value**
- attribute: **pds4\_merge\_flag** value: **value**
- attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **DD\_Attribute - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The DD\_Attribute class defines an attribute for a data dictionary.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **name** value: **value**
- attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
- attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**
- attribute: **steward\_id** value: atm, geo, img, naif, ops, pds, ppi, rings, rs, sbn Optional
- attribute: **name\_space\_id** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **submitter\_id** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **definition** value: **value**
- attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **Terminological\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The terminological\_entry class provides the name (designation) and definition of the attribute in a specified natural language.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **name** value: **value**
- attribute: **definition** value: **value**
- attribute: **language** value: English
- attribute: **preferred\_flag** value: **value**

- **External\_Reference\_Extended - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference\_Extended class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system. This extension is used in the local data dictionary.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**
- attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End External\_Reference\_Extended**

- **End Terminological\_Entry**

- **DD\_Value\_Domain - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The DD\_Value\_Domain class defines the value domain for a data dictionary attribute.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **enumeration\_flag** value: **value**
- attribute: **specified\_unit\_id** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **value\_data\_type** value: ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name,

ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID

attribute: **formation\_rule** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum\_characters** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum\_characters** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **pattern** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unit\_of\_measure\_type** value: **UnitOfMeasure\_AmountOfSubstance, UnitOfMeasure\_Angle,**

**UnitOfMeasure\_AngularVelocity, UnitOfMeasure\_Area, UnitOfMeasure\_Frequency,**

**UnitOfMeasure\_Length, UnitOfMeasure\_MapScale, UnitOfMeasure\_Mass, UnitOfMeasure\_Misc,**

**UnitOfMeasure\_None, UnitOfMeasure\_OpticalPathLength, UnitOfMeasure\_Pressure,**

**UnitOfMeasure\_Radiance, UnitOfMeasure\_Rates, UnitOfMeasure\_SolidAngle, UnitOfMeasure\_Storage,**

**UnitOfMeasure\_Temperature, UnitOfMeasure\_Time, UnitOfMeasure\_Velocity, UnitOfMeasure\_Voltage,**

**UnitOfMeasure\_Volume** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **DD\_Permissible\_Value - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The DD\_Permissible\_Value class lists permissible values and their meanings.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **value** value: **value**

attribute: **value\_meaning** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_begin\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **value\_end\_date** value: **value**

- **End DD\_Permissible\_Value**

- **End DD\_Value\_Domain**

- **End DD\_Attribute**

- **DD\_Class - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The DD\_Class class defines a user class, a collection of attributes in a data dictionary.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **steward\_id** value: **atm, geo, img, naif, ops, pds, ppi, rings, rs, sbn** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **name\_space\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **submitter\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **definition** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **DD\_Association - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The DD\_Association class defines the association between two classes or a class and an attribute in a data dictionary.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **attribute\_of, component\_of, extension\_of, restriction\_of, subclass\_of**

attribute: **constant\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum\_occurrences** value: **value**

attribute: **minimum\_occurrences** value: **value**

- **End DD\_Association**

- **Terminological\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The terminological\_entry class provides the name (designation) and definition of the attribute in a specified natural language.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **definition** value: **value**

attribute: **language** value: **English**

attribute: **preferred\_flag** value: **value**

- **External\_Reference\_Extended - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference\_Extended class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system. This extension is used in the local data dictionary.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **url** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End External\_Reference\_Extended**

- **End Terminological\_Entry**

- **End DD\_Class**

- **End Ingest\_DD**



---

- **Product\_Attribute\_Definition**

description: **The Product Attribute Definition provides an attribute definition in XML encoding.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Alias**

- **End Alias\_List**

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Modification\_Detail**

- **End Modification\_History**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

- **End Identification\_Area**

- **DD\_Attribute\_Full Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The DD\_Attribute\_Full class provides a more complete definition of an attribute in the data dictionary.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **steward\_id** value: **atm, geo, img, naif, ops, pds, ppi, rings, rs, sbn**

attribute: **name\_space\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **submitter\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **definition** value: **value**

attribute: **attribute\_concept** value: **ADDRESS, ANGLE, ATTRIBUTE, BIT, CHECKSUM, COLLECTION, CONSTANT, COSINE, COUNT, DELIMITER, DESCRIPTION, DEVIATION, DIRECTION, DISTANCE, DOI, DURATION, FACTOR, FLAG, FORMAT, GROUP, HOME, ID, LATITUDE, LENGTH, LIST, LOCATION, LOGICAL, LONGITUDE, MASK, MAXIMUM, MEAN, MEDIAN, MINIMUM, NAME, NOTE, NUMBER, OFFSET, ORDER, PARALLEL, PASSWORD,**

PATH, PATTERN, PIXEL, QUATERNION, RADIUS, RATIO, REFERENCE, RESOLUTION, ROLE, ROTATION, SCALE, SEQUENCE, SET, SIZE, STATUS, SUMMARY, SYNTAX, TEMPERATURE, TEXT, TITLE, TYPE, UNIT, UNKNOWN, VALUE, VECTOR

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **registered\_by** value: *value*

attribute: **registration\_authority\_id** value: 0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1

- **Terminological\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **terminological\_entry** class provides the name (designation) and definition of the attribute in a specified natural language.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **definition** value: *value*

attribute: **language** value: English

attribute: **preferred\_flag** value: *value*

- **External\_Reference\_Extended - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The **External\_Reference\_Extended** class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system. This extension is used in the local data dictionary.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **End External\_Reference\_Extended**

- **End Terminological\_Entry**

- **DD\_Value\_Domain\_Full - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **DD\_Value\_Domain\_Full** class provides a more complete definition of a attribute's value domain.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **enumeration\_flag** value: *value*

attribute: **specified\_unit\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **value\_data\_type** value: ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID

attribute: **formation\_rule** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **minimum\_characters** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **maximum\_characters** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **minimum\_value** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **maximum\_value** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **pattern** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **unit\_of\_measure\_type** value: UnitOfMeasure\_AmountOfSubstance, UnitOfMeasure\_Angle, UnitOfMeasure\_AngularVelocity, UnitOfMeasure\_Area, UnitOfMeasure\_Frequency, UnitOfMeasure\_Length, UnitOfMeasure\_MapScale, UnitOfMeasure\_Mass, UnitOfMeasure\_Misc, UnitOfMeasure\_None, UnitOfMeasure\_OpticalPathLength, UnitOfMeasure\_Pressure, UnitOfMeasure\_Radiance, UnitOfMeasure\_Rates, UnitOfMeasure\_SolidAngle, UnitOfMeasure\_Storage, UnitOfMeasure\_Temperature, UnitOfMeasure\_Time, UnitOfMeasure\_Velocity, UnitOfMeasure\_Voltage, UnitOfMeasure\_Volume Optional

attribute: **conceptual\_domain** value: BOOLEAN, INTEGER, NAME, NUMERIC, REAL, SHORT\_STRING, TEXT, TIME, TYPE, UNKNOWN

- **DD\_Permissible\_Value - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The **DD\_Permissible\_Value** class lists permissible values and their meanings.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **value** value: *value*

attribute: **value\_meaning** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **value\_begin\_date** value: *value*

attribute: **value\_end\_date** value: *value*

- **End DD\_Permissible\_Value**

- **End DD\_Value\_Domain\_Full**

- **End DD\_Attribute\_Full**

- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Reference\_List** class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.

role: **Concrete**

- **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The **Internal\_Reference** class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry

- system.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
      - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
      - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**
      - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
      - **End Internal\_Reference**
      - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
      - description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**
      - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
      - **End External\_Reference**
      - **End Reference\_List**
  - **End Product\_Attribute\_Definition**
- 

- **Product\_Browse**

description: **The Product Browse class defines a product consisting of one encoded byte stream digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Alias**

- **End Alias\_List**

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**  
attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**  
attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Modification\_Detail**

- **End Modification\_History**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **title** value: **value**  
attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**  
attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

- End Identification\_Area

- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_type** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- End Internal\_Reference

- **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- End External\_Reference

- End Reference\_List

- **File\_Area\_Browse Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File Area Browse class describes a file and one or more tagged\_data\_objects contained within the file.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Array\_2D\_Image - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Array 2D Image class is an extension of array\_base and defines a two dimensional image.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **offset** value: *value*

attribute: **axes** value: **2**

attribute: **axis\_index\_order** value: **LAST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Display\_2D\_Image - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

- **Element\_Array Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Display\_2D\_Image class provides attributes to enable the display of a 2 dimensional image.**

description: **The Element Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **line\_display\_direction** value: **DOWN, UP**

attribute: **sample\_display\_direction** value: **RIGHT**

attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**

attribute: **unit** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- End Display\_2D\_Image

- End Element\_Array

- **Axis\_Array Occurs 2 Times**

description: **The Axis Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **axis\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*

attribute: **elements** value: *value*

attribute: **unit** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Band\_Bin\_Set - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

- description: **The Band\_Bin\_Set class is a placeholder for a soon forthcoming Imaging class.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - **End Band\_Bin\_Set**
- **End Axis\_Array**
- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional
- **End Special\_Constants**
- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
- **End Object\_Statistics**
- **End Array\_2D\_Image**
- **Array\_2D\_Map - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
  - description: **The Array 2D Map class is an extension of array\_base and defines a two dimensional map.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **offset** value: **value**
  - attribute: **axes** value: **2**
  - attribute: **axis\_index\_order** value: **LAST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**
  - attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**
  - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - **Element\_Array Occurs 1 Times**
    - description: **The Element Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**
    - attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Element\_Array**
  - **Axis\_Array Occurs 2 Times**
    - description: **The Axis Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **axis\_name** value: **value**
    - attribute: **sequence\_number** value: **value**
    - attribute: **elements** value: **value**
    - attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional
    - **Band\_Bin\_Set - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
      - description: **The Band\_Bin\_Set class is a placeholder for a soon forthcoming Imaging**

- class.
    - role: **Concrete**
    - **End Band\_Bin\_Set**
  - **End Axis\_Array**
  - **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**  
 description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 • **End Special\_Constants**
  - **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**  
 description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
 • **End Object\_Statistics**
- **End Array\_2D\_Map**
- **Array\_2D\_Spectrum - Occurs 0 to \* Times**  
 description: **The Array 2D Spectrum class is an extension of array\_base and defines a two dimensional spectrum.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **offset** value: **value**  
 attribute: **axes** value: **2**  
 attribute: **axis\_index\_order** value: **LAST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**  
 attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
 • **Element\_Array Occurs 1 Times**  
 description: **The Element Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**  
 attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional  
 • **End Element\_Array**
- **Axis\_Array Occurs 2 Times**  
 description: **The Axis Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **axis\_name** value: **value**  
 attribute: **sequence\_number** value: **value**  
 attribute: **elements** value: **value**  
 attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional  
 • **Band\_Bin\_Set - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**  
 description: **The Band\_Bin\_Set class is a placeholder for a soon forthcoming Imaging**

- class.
    - role: **Concrete**
    - **End Band\_Bin\_Set**
  - **End Axis\_Array**
  - **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Special\_Constants**
  - **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Object\_Statistics**
- **End Array\_2D\_Spectrum**
- **Array\_3D\_Image - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Array 3D Image class is an extension of array\_base and defines a three dimensional image.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

attribute: **axes** value: **3**

attribute: **axis\_index\_order** value: **LAST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

  - **Element\_Array Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Element Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Element\_Array**
  - **Axis\_Array Occurs 3 Times**

description: **The Axis Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **axis\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: **value**

attribute: **elements** value: **value**

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

    - **Band\_Bin\_Set - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Band\_Bin\_Set class is a placeholder for a soon forthcoming Imaging**









- description: **The Header Binary class describes a data object header.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **bytes** value: **value**  
 attribute: **offset** value: **value**  
 attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **TIFF**  
 attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
- **End Header\_Binary**
  - **Stream\_Text - Occurs 0 to \* Times**  
 description: **The Stream text class defines a text file.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **offset** value: **value**  
 attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **value**  
 attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **End Stream\_Text**
  - **Table\_Binary - Occurs 0 to \* Times**  
 description: **The Table Binary class is an extension of table base and defines a simple binary table.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **offset** value: **value**  
 attribute: **records** value: **value**  
 attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
    - **Uniformly\_Sampled - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**  
 description: **The Uniformly\_Sampled class provides parameters for a uniformly sampled table.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_name** value: **value**  
 attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_interval** value: **value**  
 attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_unit** value: **value**  
 attribute: **first\_sampling\_parameter\_value** value: **value**  
 attribute: **last\_sampling\_parameter\_value** value: **value**  
 attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_scale** value: **EXPONENTIAL, LINEAR, LOGARITHMIC** <sup>Optional</sup>
    - **End Uniformly\_Sampled**
    - **Record\_Binary Occurs 1 Times**  
 description: **The Record\_Binary class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **record\_length** value: **value**  
 attribute: **fields** value: **value**
      - **Field\_Binary - Occurs 1 to \* Times**  
 description: **The Field\_Binary class defines a field of the record.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **name** value: **value**  
 attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**  
 attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID, ComplexLSB16, ComplexLSB8, ComplexMSB16, ComplexMSB8, IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**  
 attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **unit** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Packed\_Data\_Fields - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Packed\_Data\_Fields class contains field definitions for extracting packed data from the associated byte string field.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Bit - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Bit class provides parameters for extracting one field out of a string of bytes which contains packed data (that is, data values either smaller than a single byte, or crossing byte boundaries, or both.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **start\_bit** value: **value**

attribute: **stop\_bit** value: **value**

attribute: **data\_type** value: **SignedBitString, UnsignedBitString**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Bit**

- **End Packed\_Data\_Fields**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Binary**

- **Group\_Field\_Binary - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Group\_Field\_Binary class allows a group of table fields.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **repetitions** value: *value*  
attribute: **group\_location** value: *value*  
attribute: **fields** value: *value*  
attribute: **group\_length** value: *value*

- **Field\_Binary - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Field\_Binary** class defines a field of the record.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_number** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_type** value: ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID, ComplexLSB16, ComplexLSB8, ComplexMSB16, ComplexMSB8, IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **field\_format** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **unit** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Field\_Statistics** class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **mean** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **median** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Packed\_Data\_Fields - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Packed\_Data\_Fields** class contains field definitions for extracting packed data from the associated byte string field.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **Field\_Bit - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Field\_Bit** class provides parameters for extracting one field out of a string of bytes which contains packed data (that is, data values either smaller than a single byte, or crossing byte boundaries, or both).

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **start\_bit** value: *value*

attribute: **stop\_bit** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_type** value: SignedBitString, UnsignedBitString

attribute: **field\_format** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **unit** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Special\_Constants** class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.



attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Character**

- **Group\_Field\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Group\_Field\_Character class allows a group of table fields.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **repetitions** value: **value**  
attribute: **group\_location** value: **value**  
attribute: **fields** value: **value**  
attribute: **group\_length** value: **value**

- **Field\_Character - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Character class defines a field of the record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**  
attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**  
attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

- attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
- attribute: **median** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
- attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
- **End Field\_Statistics**
- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **End Special\_Constants**
  - **End Field\_Character**
  - **End Group\_Field\_Character**
  - **End Record\_Character**
- **End Table\_Character**
- **Table\_Delimited - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
  - description: **The Table\_Delimited class defines a simple table (spreadsheet) with delimited fields and records.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **field\_delimiter** value: **0x09, 0x2C, 0x3B, 0x7C**
  - attribute: **record\_delimiter** value: **0x0A, 0x0D, 0x0D0x0A**
  - attribute: **offset** value: **value**
  - attribute: **records** value: **value**
  - attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **PDS\_CSV**
  - attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**
  - attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **Uniformly\_Sampled - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
    - description: **The Uniformly\_Sampled class provides parameters for a uniformly sampled table.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_name** value: **value**
    - attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_interval** value: **value**
    - attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_unit** value: **value**
    - attribute: **first\_sampling\_parameter\_value** value: **value**
    - attribute: **last\_sampling\_parameter\_value** value: **value**
    - attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_scale** value: **EXPONENTIAL, LINEAR, LOGARITHMIC** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **End Uniformly\_Sampled**
  - **Record\_Delimited Occurs 1 Times**
    - description: **The Record\_Delimited class is a component of the delimited table (spreadsheet) class and defines a record of the delimited table.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **maximum\_record\_length** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
    - attribute: **fields** value: **value**
    - **Field\_Delimited - Occurs 1 to \* Times**
      - description: **The Field\_Delimited class defines a field of the record.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **name** value: **value**
      - attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
      - attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_Doi, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**
      - attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
      - attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
      - attribute: **unit** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>



attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Delimited**

- **Group\_Field\_Delimited - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Group\_Delimited class allows a group of delimited fields.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **repetitions** value: **value**

attribute: **fields** value: **value**

- **Field\_Delimited - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Delimited class defines a field of the record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Delimited**

- **End Group\_Field\_Delimited**

- **End Record\_Delimited**

- **End Table\_Delimited**

- **File Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End File**

- **End File\_Area\_Browse**

- **End Product\_Browse**

---

- **Product\_Bundle**

description: **A Product\_Bundle is an aggregate product and has a table of references to one or more collections.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Alias**

- **End Alias\_List**

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value*

- **End Modification\_Detail**

- **End Modification\_History**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: *0.7.0.0.j*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

- **End Identification\_Area**

- **Observation\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The observation area consists of attributes that provide information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Time\_Coordinates Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Time\_Coordinates class provides a list of time coordinates.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: *value*

attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: *value*

attribute: **local\_mean\_solar\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **local\_true\_solar\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **solar\_longitude** value: *value* Optional

- **End Time\_Coordinates**

- **Primary\_Result\_Description - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Primary\_Result\_Description class provides a high-level description of the types of products included in the collection or bundle**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **type** value: **Anaglyph, Aperture, Astrometry, B-Field\_Vectors, Color, Column\_Density, Comet\_Nuclear\_Properties, Count, Count\_Rate, Data\_Number, Digital\_Elevation\_Model, E-Field\_Vectors, Electron, Environment, Filter\_Curve, Filtered, Flux, Frequency, Geometry, Gravity\_Model, Grism, Hardware\_Temperature, High-Speed, Image, Image, Impact\_Characteristics, Instrument, Ion, Lightcurve, Lines, Magnetometry, Magnitude, Magnitude, Map, Mass, Morphology, Null\_Result, Parameters, Photometric, Photometry, Point\_Spread\_Function, Polarimetry, Pressure, Production\_Rate, Pulse\_Heights, Radiance, Radiometry, Shape\_Model, Spectrometry, Spectrophotometry, Spectroscopy, Spectrum, Spherical\_Harmonics, Spherical\_Harmonics, Spin\_State, Thermal, Time-Of-Flight, Triangular\_Plate** Optional

attribute: **purpose** value: **Calibration, Checkout, Engineering, Navigation, Science**

attribute: **data\_regime** value: **Dust, Dust\_Particle\_Counts, Electric\_Field, Electrons, Far\_Infrared, Gamma\_Ray, Impacts, Infrared, Ions, Magnetic\_Field, Mass\_Spectra, Microwave, Millimeter,**

**Near\_Infrared, Optical, Particles, Radio, Sub-Millimeter, Ultraviolet, Visible, X-Ray**

attribute: **reduction\_level** value: **Analytic, Calibrated, Derived, Raw**

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **End Primary\_Result\_Description**

- **Investigation\_Area - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Investigation\_Area class provides information about an investigation (mission, observing campaign or other coordinated, large-scale data collection effort).**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **type** value: **Individual\_Investigation, Mission, Observing\_Campaign, Other\_Investigation**

- **Internal\_Reference Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_type** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

- **End Internal\_Reference**

- **End Investigation\_Area**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System class describes the entire suite used to collect the data.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. Each subsystem is categorized as either a sensor or a source. If the observing system includes both a sensor and a source, Observing System Component occurs twice (once for each type) otherwise it only occurs once.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **Analyst, Artificial\_Illumination, Ground-based\_Laboratory, Ground-based\_Observatory, Ground-based\_Telescope, Instrument, Literature\_Search, PDS\_Archived\_Data, Spacecraft**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End Internal\_Reference**

- **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End External\_Reference**

- **End Observing\_System\_Component**

attribute: **name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End Observing\_System**

- **Target\_Identification - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Target\_Identification class provides detailed target identification information.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_designation** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **type** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End Internal\_Reference**

- **End Target\_Identification**

- **Geometry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Geometry class groups objects associated with geometry information.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Vector - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Vector class provides the components of either a velocity or position vector.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **type** value: **POSITION, VELOCITY**

attribute: **vector\_components** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **Vector\_Component - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Vector\_Component class provides a component of a vector.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **sequence\_number** value: **value**
    - attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **value** value: **value**
    - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Vector\_Component**
  - **End Vector**
- **End Geometry**
- **Cartography - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Cartography class is a placeholder for soon forthcoming Imaging cartography classes.**
  - role: **Concrete**
- **End Cartography**
- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
  - description: **The mission area allows the insertion of mission specific metadata.**
  - role: **Concrete**
- **End Mission\_Area**
  - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
  - description: **The node area allows the insertion of node specific metadata.**
  - role: **Concrete**
- **End Node\_Area**
- **End Observation\_Area**
- **Bundle\_Member\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**
  - description: **The Bundle Member Entry class provides a member reference to a collection.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **file\_specification\_name** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **member\_status** value: **Primary, Secondary\_No\_File, Secondary\_With\_File**
  - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **has\_browse\_collection, has\_calibration\_collection, has\_context\_collection, has\_data\_collection, has\_document\_collection, has\_geometry\_collection, has\_member\_collection, has\_schema\_collection, has\_spice\_kernels\_collection**
- **End Bundle\_Member\_Entry**
- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
    - description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**
    - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Internal\_Reference**
  - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
    - description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**
    - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - **End External\_Reference**
- **End Reference\_List**
- **Bundle Occurs 1 Times**
  - description: **The Bundle class describes a collection of collections.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **bundle\_type** value: **Archive, Supplemental**
  - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
- **End Bundle**
- **File\_Area\_Text - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The File Area Text class describes a file that contains a text stream object.**
  - role: **Concrete**

- **Stream\_Text Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Stream text class defines a text file.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Stream\_Text**

- **File Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End File**

- **End File\_Area\_Text**

- **End Product\_Bundle**

---

- **Product\_Collection**

description: **A Product\_Collection has a table of references to one or more basic products. The references are stored in a Table\_Character called the Inventory.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Alias**

- **End Alias\_List**

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

- role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**
      - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
      - attribute: **description** value: **value**
    - **End Modification\_Detail**
  - **End Modification\_History**
    - attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**
    - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
    - attribute: **title** value: **value**
    - attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**
- **End Identification\_Area**
- **Observation\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The observation area consists of attributes that provide information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**
  - role: **Concrete**
    - **Time\_Coordinates Occurs 1 Times**
      - description: **The Time\_Coordinates class provides a list of time coordinates.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**
      - attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**
      - attribute: **local\_mean\_solar\_time** value: **value** Optional
      - attribute: **local\_true\_solar\_time** value: **value** Optional
      - attribute: **solar\_longitude** value: **value** Optional
    - **End Time\_Coordinates**
    - **Primary\_Result\_Description - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
      - description: **The Primary\_Result\_Description class provides a high-level description of the types of products included in the collection or bundle**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **type** value: **Anaglyph, Aperture, Astrometry, B-Field\_Vectors, Color, Column\_Density, Comet\_Nuclear\_Properties, Count, Count\_Rate, Data\_Number, Digital\_Elevation\_Model, E-Field\_Vectors, Electron, Environment, Filter\_Curve, Filtered, Flux, Frequency, Geometry, Gravity\_Model, Grism, Hardware\_Temperature, High-Speed, Image, Image, Impact\_Characteristics, Instrument, Ion, Lightcurve, Lines, Magnetometry, Magnitude, Magnitude, Map, Mass, Morphology, Null\_Result, Parameters, Photometric, Photometry, Point\_Spread\_Function, Polarimetry, Pressure, Production\_Rate, Pulse\_Heights, Radiance, Radiometry, Shape\_Model, Spectrometry, Spectrophotometry, Spectroscopy, Spectrum, Spherical\_Harmonics, Spherical\_Harmonics, Spin\_State, Thermal, Time-Of-Flight, Triangular\_Plate** Optional
      - attribute: **purpose** value: **Calibration, Checkout, Engineering, Navigation, Science**
      - attribute: **data\_regime** value: **Dust, Dust\_Particle\_Counts, Electric\_Field, Electrons, Far\_Infrared, Gamma\_Ray, Impacts, Infrared, Ions, Magnetic\_Field, Mass\_Spectra, Microwave, Millimeter, Near\_Infrared, Optical, Particles, Radio, Sub-Millimeter, Ultraviolet, Visible, X-Ray**
      - attribute: **reduction\_level** value: **Analytic, Calibrated, Derived, Raw**
      - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
    - **End Primary\_Result\_Description**
    - **Investigation\_Area - Occurs 1 to \* Times**
      - description: **The Investigation\_Area class provides information about an investigation (mission, observing campaign or other coordinated, large-scale data collection effort).**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **name** value: **value**
      - attribute: **type** value: **Individual\_Investigation, Mission, Observing\_Campaign, Other\_Investigation**
        - **Internal\_Reference Occurs 1 Times**
          - description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**
          - role: **Concrete**
          - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
          - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
          - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**
          - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
        - **End Internal\_Reference**
    - **End Investigation\_Area**
    - **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
      - description: **The Observing System class describes the entire suite used to collect the data.**
      - role: **Concrete**
        - **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to \* Times**
          - description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems used**

to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. Each subsystem is categorized as either a sensor or a source. If the observing system includes both a sensor and a source, Observing System Component occurs twice (once for each type) otherwise it only occurs once.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **Analyst, Artificial\_Illumination, Ground-based\_Laboratory, Ground-based\_Observatory, Ground-based\_Telescope, Instrument, Literature\_Search, PDS\_Archived\_Data, Spacecraft**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End Internal\_Reference**

- **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End External\_Reference**

- **End Observing\_System\_Component**

attribute: **name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End Observing\_System**

- **Target\_Identification - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Target\_Identification class provides detailed target identification information.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_designation** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **type** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End Internal\_Reference**

- **End Target\_Identification**

- **Geometry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Geometry class groups objects associated with geometry information.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Vector - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Vector class provides the components of either a velocity or position vector.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **type** value: **POSITION, VELOCITY**

attribute: **vector\_components** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **Vector\_Component - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Vector\_Component class provides a component of a vector.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: **value**

attribute: **unit** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>



- attribute: **value** value: **value**
    - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
    - **End Vector\_Component**
    - **End Vector**
  - **End Geometry**
  - **Cartography - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Cartography class is a placeholder for soon forthcoming Imaging cartography classes.**

role: **Concrete**
  - **End Cartography**
  - **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The mission area allows the insertion of mission specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**
  - **End Mission\_Area**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
  - **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The node area allows the insertion of node specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**
  - **End Node\_Area**
- **End Observation\_Area**
- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**

role: **Concrete**

  - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Internal\_Reference**
  - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - **End External\_Reference**
- **End Reference\_List**
- **Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Collection class provides a description of a set of products.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **collection\_type** value: **Browse, Calibration, Context, Data, Document, Geometry, Miscellaneous, SPICE, Schema**
- **End Collection**
- **File\_Area\_Inventory - Occurs 0 to 3 Times**

description: **The File Area Inventory class describes a file and an inventory consisting of references to members.**

role: **Concrete**

  - **Inventory Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Inventory class defines the inventory for members of a collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **has\_member\_LIDVID\_Primary, has\_member\_LIDVID\_Secondary, has\_member\_LID\_Secondary**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

attribute: **records** value: **value**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

    - **Record\_Character Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Record\_Character class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **record\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **fields** value: *value*

- **Field\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Character class defines a field of the record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_number** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_format** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unit** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **mean** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **median** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **error\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Character**

- **Group\_Field\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Group\_Field\_Character class allows a group of table fields.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **repetitions** value: *value*

attribute: **group\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **fields** value: *value*

attribute: **group\_length** value: *value*

- **Field\_Character - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Character class defines a field of the record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_number** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed,**

ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Character**

- **End Group\_Field\_Character**

- **End Record\_Character**

- **End Inventory**

- **File Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End File**

- **End File\_Area\_Inventory**

- **End Product\_Collection**

---

- **Product\_Context**

description: **The Product Context class describes something that provides context and provenance for an observational product.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

- role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **End Alias**
- **End Alias\_List**
- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**
  - attribute: **keywords** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **description** value: **value**
- **End Citation\_Information**
- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**
    - description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**
    - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
    - attribute: **description** value: **value**
  - **End Modification\_Detail**
  - **End Modification\_History**
    - attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**
    - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
    - attribute: **title** value: **value**
    - attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**
- **End Identification\_Area**
- **Node Occurs 1 Times**
  - description: **The Node class provides a description of a conceptual object that provides local governance within the federated Planetary Data System.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **name** value: **Engineering, Geosciences, Imaging, Management, Navigation\_Ancillary\_Information\_Facility, Planetary\_Atmospheres, Planetary\_Plasma\_Interactions, Planetary\_Rings, Radio\_Science, Small\_Bodies**
  - attribute: **institution\_name** value: **value**
  - attribute: **description** value: **value**
- **End Node**
- **PDS\_Affiliate Occurs 1 Times**
  - description: **The PDS Affiliate class provides a description of a person who has an association with the planetary science community and has access to PDS resources not normally allowed to the general public.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **registration\_date** value: **value**
  - attribute: **electronic\_mail\_address** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **sort\_name** value: **value**
  - attribute: **affiliation\_type** value: **Affiliate, Data\_Provider, Manager, Technical\_Staff**
  - attribute: **alternate\_telephone\_number** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **institution\_name** value: **value**
  - attribute: **phone\_book\_flag** value: **value**
  - attribute: **postal\_address\_text** value: **value**
  - attribute: **team\_name** value: **Engineering, Geosciences, Headquarters, Imaging, Management, National\_Space\_Science\_Data\_Center, Navigation\_Ancillary\_Information\_Facility, Planetary\_Atmospheres, Planetary\_Plasma\_Interactions, Planetary\_Rings, Radio\_Science, Small\_Bodies** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **telephone\_number** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **description** value: **value**
- **End PDS\_Affiliate**
- **PDS\_Guest Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The PDS\_Guest class is the default description of a person who has an association with the planetary science community and who has the most limited access to PDS resources.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **registration\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **electronic\_mail\_address** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **sort\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End PDS\_Guest**

- **Resource Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Resource class provides a description of a web resource. This class is a generic class and is used for resources not otherwise defined in the model.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **type** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Resource**

- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Internal\_Reference**

- **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End External\_Reference**

- **End Reference\_List**

- **Instrument Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Instrument class provides a description of a physical object that collects data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **type** value: **Accelerometer, Altimeter, Camera, Cosmic\_Ray\_Detector, Detector\_Array, Dust\_Analyzer, Imaging\_Spectrometer, Magnetometer, Meteorology, Naked\_Eye, Other, Particle\_Detector, Photometer, Plasma\_Analyzer, Radio\_Science, Radio\_Spectrometer, Radio\_Telescope, Radiometer, Reflectometer, Spectrometer**

attribute: **naif\_instrument\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **serial\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Instrument**

- **Instrument\_Host Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Instrument Host class provides a description of the physical object upon which an instrument is mounted.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **type** value: **Earth\_Based, Rover, Spacecraft**

attribute: **naif\_host\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **serial\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Instrument\_Host**

- **Investigation Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Investigation class is the abstract parent class for all activities involved in the collection of data.**

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **type** value: **Individual\_Investigation, Mission, Observing\_Campaign, Other\_Investigation**  
attribute: **start\_date** value: **value**  
attribute: **stop\_date** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Investigation**
- **Target Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Target class provides a description of a physical object that is the object of data collection.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **type** value: **Asteroid, Comet, Dust, Dwarf\_Planet, Galaxy, Globular\_Cluster, Meteorite, Meteoroid, Meteoroid\_Stream, Nebula, Open\_Cluster, Planet, Planetary\_Nebula, Planetary\_System, Plasma\_Cloud, Ring, Satellite, Star, Star\_Cluster, Sun, Terrestrial\_Sample, Trans-Neptunian\_Object** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Target**
  - **End Product\_Context**
- 

## • **Product\_Data\_Set\_PDS3**

description: **The Data Set PDS3 product is used to create proxy labels for the data sets in the PDS3 Data Set catalog.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End Alias**

- **End Alias\_List**
- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**  
attribute: **keywords** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**
- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**  
attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Modification\_Detail**

- **End Modification\_History**  
attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: *value*  
attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: 0.7.0.0.j  
attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

- **End Identification\_Area**

- **Data\_Set\_PDS3 Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Set PDS3 class is used to capture the data set information from the PDS3 Data Set Catalog.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **data\_set\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_set\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_set\_release\_date** value: *value*

attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: *value*

attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: *value*

attribute: **producer\_full\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **citation\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_set\_terse\_desc** value: *value*

attribute: **abstract\_desc** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_set\_desc** value: *value*

attribute: **confidence\_level\_note** value: *value*

attribute: **archive\_status** value: ARCHIVED, ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING, IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION, IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION\_ACCUMULATING, IN\_PEER\_REVIEW, IN\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING, IN\_QUEUE, IN\_QUEUE\_ACCUMULATING, LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED, LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING, PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW, PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING, SAFED, SUPERSEDED

- **NSSDC - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The NSSDC Information class provides identification information for data submitted to the NSSDC.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **medium\_type** value: *value*

attribute: **nssdc\_collection\_id** value: *value*

- **End NSSDC**

- **End Data\_Set\_PDS3**

- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_type** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

- **End Internal\_Reference**

- **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **End External\_Reference**

- **End Reference\_List**

- **End Product\_Data\_Set\_PDS3**

---

- **Product\_Delivery\_Manifest**

description: **The Product Delivery Manifest is class that defines a system product that contains a table of references to one or more files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

- description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Alias**
- **End Alias\_List**
- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**
  - attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **description** value: **value**
  - **End Citation\_Information**
- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**
    - description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**
    - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
    - attribute: **description** value: **value**
    - **End Modification\_Detail**
  - **End Modification\_History**
    - attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**
    - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
    - attribute: **title** value: **value**
    - attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**
- **End Identification\_Area**
- **File\_Area\_Delivery\_Manifest Occurs 1 Times**
  - description: **The File\_Area\_Delivery\_Manifest class describes a file that contains a character table that is compliant to a file generated from MD5 checksum software.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - **Delivery\_Manifest Occurs 1 Times**
    - description: **The Delivery\_Manifest class defines a two column table for file references. The table structure is compatible with the output from an MD5 checksum utility.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **has\_member**
    - attribute: **offset** value: **value**
    - attribute: **records** value: **value**
    - attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**
    - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
    - **Record\_Character Occurs 1 Times**
      - description: **The Record\_Character class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **record\_length** value: **value**
      - attribute: **fields** value: **value**
      - **Field\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**
        - description: **The Field\_Character class defines a field of the record.**
        - role: **Concrete**
        - attribute: **name** value: **value**
        - attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional
        - attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**
        - attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD,**



ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Character**

- **Group\_Field\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Group\_Field\_Character class allows a group of table fields.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **repetitions** value: **value**

attribute: **group\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **fields** value: **value**

attribute: **group\_length** value: **value**

- **Field\_Character - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Character class defines a field of the record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI,**

**ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC,**

**ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name,**

**ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID,**

**ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16,**

**ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed,**

**ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**



- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Alias**

- **End Alias\_List**

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Modification\_Detail**

- **End Modification\_History**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

- **End Identification\_Area**

- **Document\_Format\_Set - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The Document Format Set class is a set consisting of a document format and associated files.

role: **Concrete**

- **Document\_File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The Document File class describes a file which is a part of a document.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **directory\_path\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **ENCAPSULATED\_POSTSCRIPT, GIF, HTML, JPG, LaTeX, MICROSOFT\_WORD, PDF, PDF-A, PNG, POSTSCRIPT, RICH\_TEXT, TEXT, TIFF**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY, CHARACTER**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- End Document\_File
  - **Document\_Format Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Document Format provides a description of a variant of a logical document that is stored in a specific format. For example the PDS Standards Reference has HTML and PDF formatted versions.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **starting\_point\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **format\_type** value: **HTML, PDF, PDF-A, TEXT**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - End Document\_Format
  - End Document\_Format\_Set
  - **Document\_Description Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Document\_Description class describes a document.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **revision\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **document\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **acknowledgement\_text** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **copyright** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - End Document\_Description
  - **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**

role: **Concrete**

    - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
    - End Internal\_Reference
    - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
    - End External\_Reference
  - End Reference\_List
  - End Product\_Document
- 
- **Product\_File\_Repository**

description: **The Product File Repository class consists of a single text file. This product is used to register a file in a repository.**

role: **Concrete**

    - **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

      - **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

        - **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

- attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional
      - attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional
    - **End Alias**
  - **End Alias\_List**
  - **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

    - attribute: **author\_list** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **editor\_list** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **publication\_year** value: *value*
    - attribute: **keywords** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **description** value: *value*
  - **End Citation\_Information**
  - **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

    - **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

      - attribute: **modification\_date** value: *value*
      - attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*
      - attribute: **description** value: *value*
    - **End Modification\_Detail**
  - **End Modification\_History**
    - attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*
    - attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*
    - attribute: **title** value: *value*
    - attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*
- **End Identification\_Area**
- **File\_Area\_Binary Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File Area Binary class describes a file that contains an encoded byte stream.**

role: **Concrete**

  - **Encoded\_Binary - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Encoded Binary class describes a binary encoded byte stream. This class is used to describe files in the repository that are being registered using Product\_File\_Repository.**

role: **Concrete**

    - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **offset** value: *value*
    - attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **System**
    - attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**
    - attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional
  - **End Encoded\_Binary**
  - **File Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

    - attribute: **file\_name** value: *value*
    - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **file\_size** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **records** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional
  - **End File**
- **End File\_Area\_Binary**
- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**

role: **Concrete**

  - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The **Internal\_Reference** class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- End Internal\_Reference
- **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The **External\_Reference** class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- End External\_Reference

- End Reference\_List

- End Product\_File\_Repository
- 

## • Product\_File\_Text

description: The **Product File Text** consists of a single text file with ASCII character encoding.

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **identification area** consists of attributes that identify and name an object.

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Alias\_List** class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Alias** class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- End Alias

- End Alias\_List

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Citation\_Information** class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- End Citation\_Information

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Modification\_History** class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **Modification\_Detail** class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- End Modification\_Detail

- End Modification\_History

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: 0.7.0.0.j

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

- **End Identification\_Area**

- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_type** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

- **End Internal\_Reference**

- **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **End External\_Reference**

- **End Reference\_List**

- **File\_Area\_Text Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File Area Text class describes a file that contains a text stream object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Stream\_Text Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Stream text class defines a text file.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **offset** value: *value*

attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **End Stream\_Text**

- **File Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **file\_size** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **records** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

- **End File**

- **End File\_Area\_Text**

- **End Product\_File\_Text**

---

- **Product\_Instrument\_Host\_PDS3**

description: **An Instrument Host product describes an instrument host. This product captures the PDS3 catalog instrument host information.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**





- attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**
    - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
    - **End External\_Reference**
    - **End Reference\_List**
  - **End Product\_Instrument\_Host\_PDS3**
- 

- **Product\_Instrument\_PDS3**

description: **An Instrument product describes an instrument. This product captures the PDS3 catalog instrument information.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Alias**

- **End Alias\_List**

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Modification\_Detail**

- **End Modification\_History**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

- **End Identification\_Area**

- **Instrument\_PDS3 Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Instrument class provides a description of a physical object that collects data. This class captures the PDS3 catalog Instrument information.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **instrument\_desc** value: **value**

attribute: **instrument\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **instrument\_serial\_number** value: *value*  
attribute: **instrument\_type** value: *value*  
attribute: **instrument\_version\_id** value: *value*

- **End Instrument\_PDS3**
- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Reference\_List** class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.

role: **Concrete**

- **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The **Internal\_Reference** class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_type** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

- **End Internal\_Reference**
- **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The **External\_Reference** class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **End External\_Reference**

- **End Reference\_List**

- **End Product\_Instrument\_PDS3**
- 

- **Product\_Mission\_PDS3**

description: An **Mission** product describes a mission. This product captures the PDS3 catalog mission information.

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **identification area** consists of attributes that identify and name an object.

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Alias\_List** class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Alias** class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

- **End Alias**

- **End Alias\_List**

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Citation\_Information** class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: *value*

attribute: **keywords** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **description** value: *value*

- **End Citation\_Information**

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Modification\_History** class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **Modification\_Detail** class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first



- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Citation\_Information** class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in **journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Modification\_History** class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it **enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **Modification\_Detail** class provides the details of one round of modification for **the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Modification\_Detail**

- **End Modification\_History**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

- **End Identification\_Area**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **observation area consists of attributes that provide information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Time\_Coordinates Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **Time\_Coordinates** class provides a list of time coordinates.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_mean\_solar\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **local\_true\_solar\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **solar\_longitude** value: **value** Optional

- **End Time\_Coordinates**

- **Primary\_Result\_Description - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Primary\_Result\_Description** class provides a high-level description of the types of **products included in the collection or bundle**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **type** value: **Anaglyph, Aperture, Astrometry, B-Field\_Vectors, Color, Column\_Density, Comet\_Nuclear\_Properties, Count, Count\_Rate, Data\_Number, Digital\_Elevation\_Model, E-Field\_Vectors, Electron, Environment, Filter\_Curve, Filtered, Flux, Frequency, Geometry, Gravity\_Model, Grism, Hardware\_Temperature, High-Speed, Image, Image, Impact\_Characteristics, Instrument, Ion, Lightcurve, Lines, Magnetometry, Magnitude, Magnitude, Map, Mass, Morphology, Null\_Result, Parameters, Photometric, Photometry, Point\_Spread\_Function, Polarimetry, Pressure, Production\_Rate, Pulse\_Heights, Radiance, Radiometry, Shape\_Model, Spectrometry, Spectrophotometry, Spectroscopy, Spectrum, Spherical\_Harmonics, Spherical\_Harmonics, Spin\_State, Thermal, Time-Of-Flight, Triangular\_Plate** Optional

attribute: **purpose** value: **Calibration, Checkout, Engineering, Navigation, Science**

attribute: **data\_regime** value: **Dust, Dust\_Particle\_Counts, Electric\_Field, Electrons, Far\_Infrared, Gamma\_Ray, Impacts, Infrared, Ions, Magnetic\_Field, Mass\_Spectra, Microwave, Millimeter,**

**Near\_Infrared, Optical, Particles, Radio, Sub-Millimeter, Ultraviolet, Visible, X-Ray**

attribute: **reduction\_level** value: **Analytic, Calibrated, Derived, Raw**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Primary\_Result\_Description**

- **Investigation\_Area - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Investigation\_Area** class provides information about an investigation (mission, observing campaign or other coordinated, large-scale data collection effort).

- role: **Concrete**
- attribute: **name** value: **value**
- attribute: **type** value: **Individual\_Investigation, Mission, Observing\_Campaign, Other\_Investigation**
  - **Internal\_Reference Occurs 1 Times**
    - description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**
    - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Internal\_Reference**
- **End Investigation\_Area**
- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
  - description: **The Observing System class describes the entire suite used to collect the data.**
  - role: **Concrete**
    - **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to \* Times**
      - description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. Each subsystem is categorized as either a sensor or a source. If the observing system includes both a sensor and a source, Observing System Component occurs twice (once for each type) otherwise it only occurs once.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **name** value: **value**
      - attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **Analyst, Artificial\_Illumination, Ground-based\_Laboratory, Ground-based\_Observatory, Ground-based\_Telescope, Instrument, Literature\_Search, PDS\_Archived\_Data, Spacecraft**
      - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
        - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
          - description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**
          - role: **Concrete**
          - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
          - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
          - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**
          - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
        - **End Internal\_Reference**
        - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
          - description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**
          - role: **Concrete**
          - attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**
          - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
        - **End External\_Reference**
      - **End Observing\_System\_Component**
        - attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional
        - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Observing\_System**
  - **Target\_Identification - Occurs 1 to \* Times**
    - description: **The Target\_Identification class provides detailed target identification information.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **name** value: **value**
    - attribute: **alternate\_designation** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **type** value: **value**
    - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
      - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
        - description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**
        - role: **Concrete**
        - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
        - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
        - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**
        - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
      - **End Internal\_Reference**
  - **End Target\_Identification**

- **Geometry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Geometry class groups objects associated with geometry information.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

  - **Vector - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Vector class provides the components of either a velocity or position vector.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **type** value: **POSITION, VELOCITY**  
attribute: **vector\_components** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value**

    - **Vector\_Component - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Vector\_Component class provides a component of a vector.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **sequence\_number** value: **value**  
attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **value** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

      - **End Vector\_Component**
    - **End Vector**
  - **End Geometry**
- **Cartography - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Cartography class is a placeholder for soon forthcoming Imaging cartography classes.**  
role: **Concrete**

  - **End Cartography**
  - **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The mission area allows the insertion of mission specific metadata.**  
role: **Concrete**

    - **End Mission\_Area**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
    - **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The node area allows the insertion of node specific metadata.**  
role: **Concrete**

      - **End Node\_Area**
  - **End Observation\_Area**
  - **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**  
role: **Concrete**

    - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

      - **End Internal\_Reference**
      - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

        - **End External\_Reference**
    - **End Reference\_List**
    - **File\_Area\_Observational - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File Area Observational class describes, for an observational product, a file and one or more tagged\_data\_objects contained within the file.**  
role: **Concrete**

      - **Array\_2D\_Image - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Array 2D Image class is an extension of array\_base and defines a two dimensional image.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **offset** value: *value*

attribute: **axes** value: **2**

attribute: **axis\_index\_order** value: **LAST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Display\_2D\_Image - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

- **Element\_Array Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Display\_2D\_Image class provides attributes to enable the display of a 2 dimensional image.**

description: **The Element Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **line\_display\_direction** value: **DOWN, UP**

attribute: **sample\_display\_direction** value: **RIGHT**

attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**

attribute: **unit** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End Display\_2D\_Image**

- **End Element\_Array**

- **Axis\_Array Occurs 2 Times**

description: **The Axis Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **axis\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*

attribute: **elements** value: *value*

attribute: **unit** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Band\_Bin\_Set - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Band\_Bin\_Set class is a placeholder for a soon forthcoming Imaging class.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End Band\_Bin\_Set**

- **End Axis\_Array**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **error\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **mean** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **bit\_mask** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **median** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional
  - **End Object\_Statistics**
- **End Array\_2D\_Image**
- **Array\_2D\_Map - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Array 2D Map class is an extension of array\_base and defines a two dimensional map.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **offset** value: *value*

attribute: **axes** value: **2**

attribute: **axis\_index\_order** value: **LAST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

  - **Element\_Array Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Element Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**

attribute: **unit** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* Optional
  - **End Element\_Array**
  - **Axis\_Array Occurs 2 Times**

description: **The Axis Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **axis\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*

attribute: **elements** value: *value*

attribute: **unit** value: *value* Optional

    - **Band\_Bin\_Set - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Band\_Bin\_Set class is a placeholder for a soon forthcoming Imaging class.**

role: **Concrete**

      - **End Band\_Bin\_Set**
  - **End Axis\_Array**
  - **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: *value* Optional
  - **End Special\_Constants**
  - **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **mean** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **bit\_mask** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **median** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: *value* Optional



- attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Object\_Statistics**
- **End Array\_2D\_Map**
- **Array\_2D\_Spectrum - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Array 2D Spectrum class is an extension of array\_base and defines a two dimensional spectrum.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

attribute: **axes** value: **2**

attribute: **axis\_index\_order** value: **LAST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

  - **Element\_Array Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Element Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Element\_Array**
  - **Axis\_Array Occurs 2 Times**

description: **The Axis Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **axis\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: **value**

attribute: **elements** value: **value**

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

    - **Band\_Bin\_Set - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Band\_Bin\_Set class is a placeholder for a soon forthcoming Imaging class.**

role: **Concrete**

      - **End Band\_Bin\_Set**
  - **End Axis\_Array**
  - **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Special\_Constants**
  - **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

- attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Object\_Statistics**
- **End Array\_2D\_Spectrum**
- **Array\_3D\_Image - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Array 3D Image class is an extension of array\_base and defines a three dimensional image.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

attribute: **axes** value: **3**

attribute: **axis\_index\_order** value: **LAST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

  - **Element\_Array Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Element Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Element\_Array**
  - **Axis\_Array Occurs 3 Times**

description: **The Axis Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **axis\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: **value**

attribute: **elements** value: **value**

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

    - **Band\_Bin\_Set - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Band\_Bin\_Set class is a placeholder for a soon forthcoming Imaging class.**

role: **Concrete**

      - **End Band\_Bin\_Set**
  - **End Axis\_Array**
  - **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Special\_Constants**
  - **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

- attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
    - attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **End Object\_Statistics**
- **End Array\_3D\_Image**
- **Array\_3D\_Movie - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Array 3D Movie class is an extension of array\_base and defines a movie as a set of two dimensional images in a time series.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

attribute: **axes** value: **3**

attribute: **axis\_index\_order** value: **LAST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

  - **Element\_Array Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Element Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**

attribute: **unit** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **End Element\_Array**
  - **Axis\_Array Occurs 3 Times**

description: **The Axis Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **axis\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: **value**

attribute: **elements** value: **value**

attribute: **unit** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

    - **Band\_Bin\_Set - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Band\_Bin\_Set class is a placeholder for a soon forthcoming Imaging class.**

role: **Concrete**

      - **End Band\_Bin\_Set**
  - **End Axis\_Array**
  - **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **End Special\_Constants**
  - **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **mean** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **bit\_mask** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **median** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Object\_Statistics**
- **End Array\_3D\_Movie**
- **Array\_3D\_Spectrum - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Array 3D Spectrum class is an extension of array\_base and defines a three dimensional spectrum.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

attribute: **axes** value: **3**

attribute: **axis\_index\_order** value: **LAST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

  - **Element\_Array Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Element Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Element\_Array**
  - **Axis\_Array Occurs 3 Times**

description: **The Axis Array class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **axis\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: **value**

attribute: **elements** value: **value**

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

    - **Band\_Bin\_Set - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Band\_Bin\_Set class is a placeholder for a soon forthcoming Imaging class.**

role: **Concrete**

      - **End Band\_Bin\_Set**
  - **End Axis\_Array**
  - **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Special\_Constants**
  - **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

- attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
    - attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **End Object\_Statistics**
- **End Array\_3D\_Spectrum**
- **Header - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Header class describes a data object header.**

role: **Concrete**

  - attribute: **name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **bytes** value: *value*
  - attribute: **offset** value: *value*
  - attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: ASCII, FITS, ISIS2, ISIS3, ISIS\_HISTORY, ODL, PDS1, PDS2, PDS3, TIFF, VICAR
  - attribute: **encoding\_type** value: *value*
  - attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
- **End Header**
- **Header\_Binary - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Header Binary class describes a data object header.**

role: **Concrete**

  - attribute: **name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **bytes** value: *value*
  - attribute: **offset** value: *value*
  - attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: TIFF
  - attribute: **encoding\_type** value: BINARY
  - attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
- **End Header\_Binary**
- **Parsable\_Byte\_Stream - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Parsable Byte Stream class defines byte streams that have standard parsing rules. The Parsable Byte Stream class is the parent class for all parsable byte streams.**

role: **Concrete**

  - attribute: **name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **offset** value: *value*
  - attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: *value*
  - attribute: **encoding\_type** value: *value*
  - attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
- **End Parsable\_Byte\_Stream**
- **Stream\_Text - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream text class defines a text file.**

role: **Concrete**

  - attribute: **name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **offset** value: *value*
  - attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: *value*
  - attribute: **encoding\_type** value: CHARACTER
  - attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
- **End Stream\_Text**
- **Table\_Binary - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Binary class is an extension of table base and defines a simple binary table.**

role: **Concrete**

  - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
  - attribute: **offset** value: *value*
  - attribute: **records** value: *value*
  - attribute: **encoding\_type** value: BINARY
  - attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **Uniformly\_Sampled - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Uniformly\_Sampled class provides parameters for a uniformly sampled table.**

role: **Concrete**

    - attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_name** value: *value*
    - attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_interval** value: *value*
    - attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_unit** value: *value*
    - attribute: **first\_sampling\_parameter\_value** value: *value*
    - attribute: **last\_sampling\_parameter\_value** value: *value*
    - attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_scale** value: EXPONENTIAL, LINEAR, LOGARITHMIC <sup>Optional</sup>

- End Uniformly\_Sampled
- **Record\_Binary Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **Record\_Binary** class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **record\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **fields** value: *value*

- **Field\_Binary - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Field\_Binary** class defines a field of the record.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_number** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_type** value: ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID, ComplexLSB16, ComplexLSB8, ComplexMSB16, ComplexMSB8, IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_format** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unit** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Field\_Statistics** class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **mean** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **median** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- End Field\_Statistics

- **Packed\_Data\_Fields - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Packed\_Data\_Fields** class contains field definitions for extracting packed data from the associated byte string field.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Field\_Bit - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Field\_Bit** class provides parameters for extracting one field out of a string of bytes which contains packed data (that is, data values either smaller than a single byte, or crossing byte boundaries, or both).

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **start\_bit** value: *value*

attribute: **stop\_bit** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_type** value: SignedBitString, UnsignedBitString

attribute: **field\_format** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unit** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Special\_Constants** class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.

- role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Special\_Constants**
- **End Field\_Bit**
- **End Packed\_Data\_Fields**
- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional
- **End Special\_Constants**
- **End Field\_Binary**
- **Group\_Field\_Binary - Occurs 1 to \* Times**
  - description: **The Group\_Field\_Binary class allows a group of table fields.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **repetitions** value: **value**
  - attribute: **group\_location** value: **value**
  - attribute: **fields** value: **value**
  - attribute: **group\_length** value: **value**
- **Field\_Binary - Occurs 1 to \* Times**
  - description: **The Field\_Binary class defines a field of the record.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **name** value: **value**
  - attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**
  - attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID, ComplexLSB16, ComplexLSB8, ComplexMSB16, ComplexMSB8, IEEE754LSBDouble, IEEE754LSBSingle, IEEE754MSBDouble, IEEE754MSBSingle, SignedByte, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedLSB8, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4, UnsignedMSB8**
  - attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
  - description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- End Field\_Statistics
- **Packed\_Data\_Fields - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Packed\_Data\_Fields class contains field definitions for extracting packed data from the associated byte string field.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

  - **Field\_Bit - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Bit class provides parameters for extracting one field out of a string of bytes which contains packed data (that is, data values either smaller than a single byte, or crossing byte boundaries, or both.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **start\_bit** value: *value*

attribute: **stop\_bit** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_type** value: **SignedBitString, UnsignedBitString**

attribute: **field\_format** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **unit** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

    - **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: *value* Optional
    - End Special\_Constants
  - End Field\_Bit
- End Packed\_Data\_Fields
- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: *value* Optional

  - End Special\_Constants
- End Field\_Binary
- End Group\_Field\_Binary
- End Record\_Binary
- End Table\_Binary
- **Table\_Character - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Character class is an extension of table base and defines a simple character table.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **record\_delimiter** value: **0x0A, 0x0D, 0x0D0x0A** Optional

attribute: **offset** value: *value*

attribute: **records** value: *value*

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

  - **Uniformly\_Sampled - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Uniformly\_Sampled class provides parameters for a uniformly sampled table.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_interval** value: *value*

attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_unit** value: *value*



attribute: **first\_sampling\_parameter\_value** value: *value*  
 attribute: **last\_sampling\_parameter\_value** value: *value*  
 attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_scale** value: EXPONENTIAL, LINEAR, LOGARITHMIC <sup>Optional</sup>  
 • End Uniformly\_Sampled

- **Record\_Character Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Record\_Character class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **record\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **fields** value: *value*

- **Field\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The Field\_Character class defines a field of the record.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_number** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **data\_type** value: ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_format** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unit** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **mean** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **median** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- End Field\_Statistics

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **error\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- End Special\_Constants

- End Field\_Character

- **Group\_Field\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The Group\_Field\_Character class allows a group of table fields.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **repetitions** value: *value*

attribute: **group\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **fields** value: *value*

attribute: **group\_length** value: *value*

- **Field\_Character - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Field\_Character class defines a field of the record.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**  
 attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**  
 attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**  
 role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**  
 role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Character**

- **End Group\_Field\_Character**

- **End Record\_Character**

- **End Table\_Character**

- **Table\_Delimited - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Table\_Delimited class defines a simple table (spreadsheet) with delimited fields and records.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_delimiter** value: **0x09, 0x2C, 0x3B, 0x7C**  
 attribute: **record\_delimiter** value: **0x0A, 0x0D, 0x0D0x0A**  
 attribute: **offset** value: **value**  
 attribute: **records** value: **value**  
 attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **PDS\_CSV**  
 attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Uniformly\_Sampled - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Uniformly\_Sampled class provides parameters for a uniformly sampled table.**  
 role: **Concrete**

attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_name** value: **value**  
 attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_interval** value: **value**  
 attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_unit** value: **value**  
 attribute: **first\_sampling\_parameter\_value** value: **value**  
 attribute: **last\_sampling\_parameter\_value** value: **value**  
 attribute: **sampling\_parameter\_scale** value: **EXPONENTIAL, LINEAR, LOGARITHMIC** Optional

- **End Uniformly\_Sampled**

- **Record\_Delimited Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Record\_Delimited class is a component of the delimited table (spreadsheet) class and defines a record of the delimited table.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **maximum\_record\_length** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **fields** value: **value**

- **Field\_Delimited - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Delimited class defines a field of the record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Delimited**

- **Group\_Field\_Delimited - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Group\_Delimited class allows a group of delimited fields.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **repetitions** value: **value**

attribute: **fields** value: **value**

- **Field\_Delimited - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Field\_Delimited class defines a field of the record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_File\_Name, ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **unit** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **Field\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Field Statistics class provides a set of metrics for a column formed by a field in a repeating record.**  
 role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Field\_Statistics**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**  
 role: **Concrete**

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End Special\_Constants**

- **End Field\_Delimited**

- **End Group\_Field\_Delimited**

- **End Record\_Delimited**

- **End Table\_Delimited**

- **File Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**  
 role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End File**

- **End File\_Area\_Observational**

- **End Product\_Observational**

- **Product\_Proxy\_PDS3**

description: **The Product Proxy PDS class defines a product with enough information to register a PDS3 data product.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**  
 role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

- attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional
      - attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional
    - **End Alias**
  - **End Alias\_List**
  - **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

    - attribute: **author\_list** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **editor\_list** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **publication\_year** value: *value*
    - attribute: **keywords** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **description** value: *value*
  - **End Citation\_Information**
  - **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

    - **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

      - attribute: **modification\_date** value: *value*
      - attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*
      - attribute: **description** value: *value*
    - **End Modification\_Detail**
  - **End Modification\_History**
    - attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*
    - attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*
    - attribute: **title** value: *value*
    - attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*
- **End Identification\_Area**
- **File\_Area\_Binary - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File Area Binary class describes a file that contains an encoded byte stream.**

role: **Concrete**

  - **Encoded\_Binary - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Encoded Binary class describes a binary encoded byte stream. This class is used to describe files in the repository that are being registered using Product\_File\_Repository.**

role: **Concrete**

    - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **offset** value: *value*
    - attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **System**
    - attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**
    - attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional
  - **End Encoded\_Binary**
  - **File Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

    - attribute: **file\_name** value: *value*
    - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **file\_size** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **records** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional
  - **End File**
- **End File\_Area\_Binary**
- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**

role: **Concrete**

  - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Internal\_Reference**
- **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End External\_Reference**

- **End Reference\_List**

- **End Product\_Proxy\_PDS3**
- 

## • **Product\_Service**

description: **The Product Service class defines a product for registering services. Service descriptions from this product are used to register services as intrinsic registry objects.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Alias**

- **End Alias\_List**

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Modification\_Detail**

- **End Modification\_History**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: *value*  
attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: 0.7.0.0.j  
attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

- **End Identification\_Area**
- **File\_Area\_Service\_Description - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The File Area Service Description class describes a file that contains a service description.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Service\_Description - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Service Description class defines a file that contains a standardized service specification.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **offset** value: *value*  
attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: WADL, WSDL  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: CHARACTER  
attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **End Service\_Description**

- **File Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_name** value: *value*  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **file\_size** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **records** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

- **End File**

- **End File\_Area\_Service\_Description**

- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **reference\_type** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

- **End Internal\_Reference**

- **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*  
attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **End External\_Reference**

- **End Reference\_List**

- **End Product\_Service**
- 

- **Product\_Software**

description: **Product Software is a product consisting of a set of one or more software formats.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

- role: **Concrete**
  - **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Alias**
- **End Alias\_List**
- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**
- **End Citation\_Information**
- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

  - **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**
  - **End Modification\_Detail**
- **End Modification\_History**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**
- **End Identification\_Area**
- **Software\_Desc Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Software Desc class describes a software product**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **programmers\_manual\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **software\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **software\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **users\_manual\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**
- **End Software\_Desc**
- **Software\_Binary - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Software Script class provides a description of a software code that is stored as a compiled binary file.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **files** value: **value**

attribute: **os\_version** value: **value**

attribute: **program\_notes\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **supported\_architecture** value: **value**

attribute: **supported\_os** value: **value**

attribute: **sw\_format\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **system\_requirements** value: **value**
- **End Software\_Binary**
- **Software\_Script - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Software Script class provides a description of a software code that is stored as a script.**



- role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **files** value: *value*
  - attribute: **install\_notes** value: *value*
  - attribute: **supported\_environment** value: *value*
  - attribute: **system\_requirements** value: *value*
  - **End Software\_Script**
  - **Software\_Source - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
    - description: **The Software Script class provides a description of a software code that is stored as source code.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **compile\_notes** value: *value*
    - attribute: **files** value: *value*
    - attribute: **os\_version** value: *value*
    - attribute: **program\_notes\_identifier** value: *value*
    - attribute: **software\_dialect** value: *value*
    - attribute: **software\_language** value: *value*
    - attribute: **supported\_architecture** value: *value*
    - attribute: **supported\_os** value: *value*
    - attribute: **sw\_format\_type** value: *value*
    - attribute: **system\_requirements** value: *value*
    - **End Software\_Source**
    - **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
      - description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
        - description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**
        - role: **Concrete**
        - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional
        - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional
        - attribute: **reference\_type** value: *value*
        - attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional
        - **End Internal\_Reference**
        - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
          - description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**
          - role: **Concrete**
          - attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*
          - attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional
          - **End External\_Reference**
      - **End Reference\_List**
    - **End Product\_Software**

---

  - **Product\_SPICE\_Kernel**
    - description: **The Product SPICE Kernel class defines a SPICE kernel product.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**
      - description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
        - description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**
        - role: **Concrete**
        - **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**
          - description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**
          - role: **Concrete**
          - attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional
          - attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional
          - attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional
          - **End Alias**
      - **End Alias\_List**
      - **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
        - description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in**

journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Modification\_Detail**

- **End Modification\_History**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

- **End Identification\_Area**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The observation area consists of attributes that provide information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Time\_Coordinates Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Time\_Coordinates class provides a list of time coordinates.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_mean\_solar\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **local\_true\_solar\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **solar\_longitude** value: **value** Optional

- **End Time\_Coordinates**

- **Primary\_Result\_Description - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Primary\_Result\_Description class provides a high-level description of the types of products included in the collection or bundle**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **type** value: **Anaglyph, Aperture, Astrometry, B-Field\_Vectors, Color, Column\_Density, Comet\_Nuclear\_Properties, Count, Count\_Rate, Data\_Number, Digital\_Elevation\_Model, E-Field\_Vectors, Electron, Environment, Filter\_Curve, Filtered, Flux, Frequency, Geometry, Gravity\_Model, Grism, Hardware\_Temperature, High-Speed, Image, Image, Impact\_Characteristics, Instrument, Ion, Lightcurve, Lines, Magnetometry, Magnitude, Magnitude, Map, Mass, Morphology, Null\_Result, Parameters, Photometric, Photometry, Point\_Spread\_Function, Polarimetry, Pressure, Production\_Rate, Pulse\_Heights, Radiance, Radiometry, Shape\_Model, Spectrometry, Spectrophotometry, Spectroscopy, Spectrum, Spherical\_Harmonics, Spherical\_Harmonics, Spin\_State, Thermal, Time-Of-Flight, Triangular\_Plate** Optional

attribute: **purpose** value: **Calibration, Checkout, Engineering, Navigation, Science**

attribute: **data\_regime** value: **Dust, Dust\_Particle\_Counts, Electric\_Field, Electrons, Far\_Infrared, Gamma\_Ray, Impacts, Infrared, Ions, Magnetic\_Field, Mass\_Spectra, Microwave, Millimeter,**

**Near\_Infrared, Optical, Particles, Radio, Sub-Millimeter, Ultraviolet, Visible, X-Ray**

attribute: **reduction\_level** value: **Analytic, Calibrated, Derived, Raw**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Primary\_Result\_Description**

- **Investigation\_Area - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Investigation\_Area class provides information about an investigation (mission, observing campaign or other coordinated, large-scale data collection effort).**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **type** value: **Individual\_Investigation, Mission, Observing\_Campaign, Other\_Investigation**

- **Internal\_Reference Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
- **End Internal\_Reference**
- **End Investigation\_Area**
- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System class describes the entire suite used to collect the data.**

role: **Concrete**

  - **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. Each subsystem is categorized as either a sensor or a source. If the observing system includes both a sensor and a source, Observing System Component occurs twice (once for each type) otherwise it only occurs once.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **Analyst, Artificial\_Illumination, Ground-based\_Laboratory, Ground-based\_Observatory, Ground-based\_Telescope, Instrument, Literature\_Search, PDS\_Archived\_Data, Spacecraft**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

    - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
    - **End Internal\_Reference**
    - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
    - **End External\_Reference**
    - **End Observing\_System\_Component**

attribute: **name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **End Observing\_System**
- **Target\_Identification - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Target\_Identification class provides detailed target identification information.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_designation** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **type** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

  - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
  - **End Internal\_Reference**
- **End Target\_Identification**
- **Geometry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Geometry class groups objects associated with geometry information.**

- role: **Concrete**
- attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional
  - **Vector - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
    - description: **The Vector class provides the components of either a velocity or position vector.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **name** value: *value*
    - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional
    - attribute: **type** value: **POSITION, VELOCITY**
    - attribute: **vector\_components** value: *value*
    - attribute: **description** value: *value*
      - **Vector\_Component - Occurs 1 to \* Times**
        - description: **The Vector\_Component class provides a component of a vector.**
        - role: **Concrete**
        - attribute: **name** value: *value* Optional
        - attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*
        - attribute: **unit** value: *value* Optional
        - attribute: **value** value: *value*
        - attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional
        - **End Vector\_Component**
      - **End Vector**
  - **End Geometry**
  - **Cartography - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
    - description: **The Cartography class is a placeholder for soon forthcoming Imaging cartography classes.**
    - role: **Concrete**
    - **End Cartography**
    - **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
      - description: **The mission area allows the insertion of mission specific metadata.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - **End Mission\_Area**
      - attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional
      - **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
        - description: **The node area allows the insertion of node specific metadata.**
        - role: **Concrete**
        - **End Node\_Area**
  - **End Observation\_Area**
  - **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
    - description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**
    - role: **Concrete**
      - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
        - description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**
        - role: **Concrete**
        - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional
        - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional
        - attribute: **reference\_type** value: *value*
        - attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional
        - **End Internal\_Reference**
        - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
          - description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**
          - role: **Concrete**
          - attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*
          - attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional
          - **End External\_Reference**
    - **End Reference\_List**
    - **File\_Area\_SPICE\_Kernel Occurs 1 Times**
      - description: **The File Area SPICE Kernel class describes a file that contains a SPICE Kernel object.**
      - role: **Concrete**
        - **SPICE\_Kernel Occurs 1 Times**
          - description: **The SPICE Kernel class describes a SPICE file.**
          - role: **Concrete**
          - attribute: **name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**  
attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **SPICE**  
attribute: **kernel\_type** value: **CK, DBK, DSK, EK, FK, IK, LSK, MK, PCK, SCLK, SPK**  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY, CHARACTER**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- End SPICE\_Kernel

- **File Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- End File

- End File\_Area\_SPICE\_Kernel

- End Product\_SPICE\_Kernel

---

- **Product\_Subscription\_PDS3**

description: **The Product\_Subscription\_PDS3 class provides the list of subscriptions for a PDS3 subscriber.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- End Alias

- End Alias\_List

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- End Citation\_Information

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- End Modification\_Detail

- **End Modification\_History**  
 attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**  
 attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**  
 attribute: **title** value: **value**  
 attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**  
 attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**
  - **End Identification\_Area**
  - **Subscriber\_PDS3 Occurs 1 Times**  
 description: **The Subscriber PDS3 class provides the name of the subscriber and their subscription list.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **full\_name** value: **value**  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **subscription\_id** value: **value**
  - **End Subscriber\_PDS3**
  - **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**  
 description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**  
 role: **Concrete**
    - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**  
 description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**  
 attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
    - **End Internal\_Reference**
    - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**  
 description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
    - **End External\_Reference**
  - **End Reference\_List**
- **End Product\_Subscription\_PDS3**

## • **Product\_Target\_PDS3**

description: **A target product describes a target. This product captures a reduced set of the PDS3 catalog target information.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**  
 role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Alias**

- **End Alias\_List**

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**  
 role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

- attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional
    - attribute: **description** value: **value**
    - **End Citation\_Information**
    - **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
      - description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**
      - role: **Concrete**
        - **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**
          - description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**
          - role: **Concrete**
          - attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**
          - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
          - attribute: **description** value: **value**
          - **End Modification\_Detail**
        - **End Modification\_History**
          - attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**
          - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
          - attribute: **title** value: **value**
          - attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**
          - attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**
    - **End Identification\_Area**
    - **Target\_PDS3 Occurs 1 Times**
      - description: **The Target class provides a description of a physical object that is the object of data collection. This class captures the PDS3 catalog Target information.**
      - role: **Concrete**
      - attribute: **target\_name** value: **value**
      - attribute: **primary\_body\_name** value: **value**
      - attribute: **target\_desc** value: **value**
      - attribute: **target\_type** value: **value**
    - **End Target\_PDS3**
    - **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
      - description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**
      - role: **Concrete**
        - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
          - description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**
          - role: **Concrete**
          - attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
          - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional
          - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**
          - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
          - **End Internal\_Reference**
          - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
            - description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**
            - role: **Concrete**
            - attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**
            - attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
            - **End External\_Reference**
        - **End Reference\_List**
    - **End Product\_Target\_PDS3**

---

- **Product\_Thumbnail**
  - description: **The Product Thumbnail class defines a product consisting of one encoded byte stream digital object.**
  - role: **Concrete**
    - **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**
      - description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**
      - role: **Concrete**
        - **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**
          - description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**
          - role: **Concrete**





description: **The Encoded Image class, a subclass of Encoded Byte stream is used for ancillary images in standard formats, such as JPEG.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **GIF, JPEG, PDF, PNG, TIFF**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End Encoded\_Image**
- **File Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End File**
- **End File\_Area\_Encoded\_Image**

- **End Product\_Thumbnail**
- 

## • **Product\_Update**

description: **The Product Update class defines a product consisting of update information and optional references to other products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Alias**
- **End Alias\_List**
- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**
- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**



- role: **Concrete**
  - **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Alias**
- **End Alias\_List**
- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**
- **End Citation\_Information**
- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

  - **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value**
  - **End Modification\_Detail**
- **End Modification\_History**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**
- **End Identification\_Area**
- **Reference\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Reference\_List class provides lists general references and cross-references for the product. References cited elsewhere in the label need not be repeated here.**

role: **Concrete**

  - **Internal\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Internal\_Reference class is used to cross-reference other products in the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_type** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
  - **End Internal\_Reference**
  - **External\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The External\_Reference class is used to reference a source outside the PDS registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional
  - **End External\_Reference**
- **End Reference\_List**
- **File\_Area\_XML\_Schema Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File Area XML Schema class describes a file that contains a resource used for the PDS4 implementation into XML.**

role: **Concrete**

- **XML\_Schema Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The XML Schema class defines a resource used for the PDS4 implementation into XML.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **Schematron, XML\_Catalog, XML\_Schema**

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End XML\_Schema**

- **File Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End File**

- **End File\_Area\_XML\_Schema**

- **End Product\_XML\_Schema**

---

- **Product\_Zipped**

description: **The Product\_Zipped is a product with references to other products. The referenced products and all associated products and files are packaged into a single ZIP file.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes that identify and name an object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias\_List - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Alias\_List class provides a list of paired alternate names and identifications for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Alias - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Alias class provides a single alternate name and identification for this product in this or some other archive or data system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

- **End Alias**

- **End Alias\_List**

- **Citation\_Information - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Citation\_Information class provides specific fields often used in citing the product in journal articles, abstract services, and other reference contexts.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **publication\_year** value: **value**

attribute: **keywords** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value**

- **End Citation\_Information**

- **Modification\_History - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_History class tracks the history of changes made to the product once it enters the registry system.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Modification\_Detail Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Modification\_Detail class provides the details of one round of modification for the product. The first, required, instance of this class documents the date the product was first registered.**

- role: **Concrete**
    - attribute: **modification\_date** value: **value**
    - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
    - attribute: **description** value: **value**
  - **End Modification\_Detail**
- **End Modification\_History**
  - attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**
  - attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
  - attribute: **title** value: **value**
  - attribute: **information\_model\_version** value: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**
- **End Identification\_Area**
  - attribute: **container\_type** value: **GZIP, LZIP, TAR, ZIP**
- **Zipped\_Member\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**
  - description: **The Zipped Member Entry class provides a member reference to a product.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value**
  - attribute: **file\_specification\_name** value: **value**
  - attribute: **reference\_type** value: **contained\_product, manifest\_product**
  - attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value**
- **End Zipped\_Member\_Entry**
- **File Occurs 1 Times**
  - description: **The File class consists of attributes that describe a file in a data store.**
  - role: **Concrete**
  - attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**
  - attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **maximum\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional
  - attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional
- **End File**
- **End Product\_Zipped**

- **Telemetry\_Parameters**

description: **The Telemetry\_Parameters class contains downlink-related attributes used primarily during mission operations.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **application\_process\_id** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **application\_process\_name** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **earth\_received\_start\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **earth\_received\_stop\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **expected\_packets** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **packet\_map\_mask** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **received\_packets** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **spice\_file\_name** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **telemetry\_format\_id** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **telemetry\_provider\_id** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **telemetry\_source\_name** value: **value** Optional
- attribute: **telemetry\_source\_type** value: **DATA\_PRODUCT, SFDU** Optional

- **End Telemetry\_Parameters**

## 8. PDS4 Attribute Definitions - Wed Apr 11 17:26:38 PDT 2012

Generated from the PDS4 Information Model Version 0.7.0.0.j

- **abstract\_desc**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The abstract\_desc attribute provides a summary of a text, scientific article, or document.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **acknowledgement\_text**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_Description**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The acknowledgement\_text attribute is a character string which recognizes another's contribution, authority, or right.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **affiliation\_type**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Affiliate**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The affiliation type data attribute describes the type of relationship an individual has with the PDS.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values

**Affiliate**

The PDS\_Affiliate has affiliation type AFFILIATE

**Data\_Provider**

The PDS\_Affiliate has affiliation type DATA PROVIDER

**Manager**

The PDS\_Affiliate has affiliation type MANAGER

**Technical\_Staff**

The PDS\_Affiliate has affiliation type TECHNICAL STAFF

- **alternate\_designation**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Target\_Identification**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The alternate\_designation attribute provides a known alternate name or identifier.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **alternate\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Alias**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The alternate\_id attribute provides an additional identifier supplied by the data provider.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **alternate\_telephone\_number**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Affiliate**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The telephone\_number attribute provides a telephone number in international notation in compliance with the E.164 telephone number format recommendation.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **alternate\_title**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Alias**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The alternate\_title attribute provides an alternate title for the product.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **application\_process\_id**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The application\_process\_id attribute identifies the process, or source, which created the data.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

• **application\_process\_name**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img**:

class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The application\_process\_name attribute provides the name associated with the source or process which created the data.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **127**

• **archive\_status**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The ARCHIVE\_STATUS attribute indicates the stage to which a data set has progressed in the archiving process, from "IN QUEUE" through "ARCHIVED". It can also take on the values "SUPERSEDED" or "SAFED", which indicate that the data set is not part of the active archive. "ACCUMULATING" can be appended to some values to indicate that the data set is incomplete and/or that not all components have reached the stage given by the root value; "ACCUMULATING" would be used, for example, when the archive is being delivered incrementally, as from a mission that lasts many months or years.**

- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated

- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: **255**

- permissible values

**ARCHIVED**

Archive status of the PDS3 data set is ARCHIVED (passed peer review with all liens resolved. Available through the Data Set Catalog and at NSSDC).

**ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING**

'Archive status of the PDS3 data set is ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the data set are ARCHIVED, but other parts are in earlier stages of the archiving process and/or have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).'

**IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION**

Archive status of the PDS3 data set is IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION (peer review completed; liens are in the process of being resolved; use with caution).

**IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION\_ACCUMULATING**

Archive status of the PDS3 data set is IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the data set are IN LIEN RESOLUTION, but other parts are in earlier stages of the archiving process and/or have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).

**IN\_PEER\_REVIEW**

Archive status of the PDS3 data set is IN\_PEER\_REVIEW (under peer review at the curation node but evaluation is not complete; use with caution).

**IN\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING**

Archive status of the PDS3 data set is IN\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the data set are IN PEER REVIEW, but other parts are in earlier stages of the archiving process and/or have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).

**IN\_QUEUE**

Archive status of the PDS3 data set is IN\_QUEUE (received at the curation node but no action has been taken by the curation node; use with caution).

**IN\_QUEUE\_ACCUMULATING**

Archive status of the PDS3 data set is IN\_QUEUE\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the data set are IN QUEUE, but other parts have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).

**LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED**

Archive status of the PDS3 data set is LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED (passed peer review with all liens resolved; considered archived by the curation node but awaiting completion of the standard archiving process; possible TBD items include the arrival of the archive volume at NSSDC and ingestion of catalog information into the Data Set Catalog).

**LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING**

'Archive status of the PDS3 data set is LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the data set are LOCALLY ARCHIVED, but other parts are in earlier stages of the archiving process and/or have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).'

**PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW**

'Archive status of the PDS3 data set is PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW (being prepared for peer review under the direction of the curation node; use with caution).'

**PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING**

'Archive status of the PDS3 data set is PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the data set are in PRE PEER REVIEW, but other parts are IN QUEUE and/or have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).'

**SAFED**

Archive status of the PDS3 data set is SAFED (the data set has been received by the PDS with no evaluation; data will not be formally archived).

#### **SUPERSEDED**

'Archive status of the PDS3 data set is SUPERSEDED (this data set has been replaced by a newer version, implying that the data set is not to be used unless the requester has specific reasons; when a data set has been superseded the Engineering Node, will notify NSSDC that their databases need to be updated to advise users of the new status and the location of the replacement data set).'

### • **archive\_status**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Volume\_PDS3**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The ARCHIVE\_STATUS attribute indicates the stage to which a data set has progressed in the archiving process, from "IN QUEUE" through "ARCHIVED". It can also take on the values "SUPERSEDED" or "SAFED", which indicate that the data set is not part of the active archive. "ACCUMULATING" can be appended to some values to indicate that the data set is incomplete and/or that not all components have reached the stage given by the root value; "ACCUMULATING" would be used, for example, when the archive is being delivered incrementally, as from a mission that lasts many months or years.**

- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated

- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: **255**

- permissible values

#### **ARCHIVED**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is ARCHIVED (passed peer review with all liens resolved. Available through the Data Set Catalog and at NSSDC).

#### **ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the volume are ARCHIVED, but other parts are in earlier stages of the archiving process and/or have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).

#### **IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION (peer review completed; liens are in the process of being resolved; use with caution).

#### **IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION\_ACCUMULATING**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the volume are IN LIEN RESOLUTION, but other parts are in earlier stages of the archiving process and/or have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).

#### **IN\_PEER\_REVIEW**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is IN\_PEER\_REVIEW (under peer review at the curation node but evaluation is not complete; use with caution).

#### **IN\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is IN\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the volume are IN PEER REVIEW, but other parts are in earlier stages of the archiving process and/or have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).

#### **IN\_QUEUE**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is IN\_QUEUE (received at the curation node but no action has been taken by the curation node; use with caution).

#### **IN\_QUEUE\_ACCUMULATING**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is IN\_QUEUE\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the volume are IN QUEUE, but other parts have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).

#### **LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED (passed peer review with all liens resolved; considered archived by the curation node but awaiting completion of the standard archiving process; possible TBD items include the arrival of the archive volume at NSSDC and ingestion of catalog information into the Data Set Catalog).

#### **LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the volume are LOCALLY ARCHIVED, but other parts are in earlier stages of the archiving process and/or have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).

#### **PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW (being prepared for peer review under the direction of the curation node; use with caution).

#### **PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW\_ACCUMULATING (some parts of the volume are in PRE PEER REVIEW, but other parts are IN QUEUE and/or have not yet been delivered to PDS; use with caution).

#### **SAFED**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is SAFED (the volume has been received by the PDS with no evaluation; data will not be formally archived).

#### **SUPERSEDED**

Archive status of the PDS3 volume is SUPERSEDED (this volume has been replaced by a newer version, implying that the volume is not to be used unless the requester has specific reasons; when a volume has been superseded the Engineering Node, will notify NSSDC that their databases need to be updated to advise users of the new status and the location of the replacement volume).

### • **archive\_status\_note**

steward: **ops**



name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Volume\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The archive status note attribute provides a comment about the archive status.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **attribute\_concept**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The attribute\_concept attribute provides the type of information (classification) conveyed by the attribute – e.g., stop\_date\_time has attribute\_concept = date\_time.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values

**ADDRESS**

The attribute has been classified as being an ADDRESS

**ANGLE**

The attribute has been classified as being an ANGLE

**ATTRIBUTE**

The attribute has been classified as being an ATTRIBUTE

**BIT**

The attribute has been classified as being a BIT

**CHECKSUM**

The attribute has been classified as being a CHECKSUM

**COLLECTION**

The attribute has been classified as being a COLLECTION

**CONSTANT**

The attribute has been classified as being a CONSTANT

**COSINE**

The attribute has been classified as being a COSINE

**COUNT**

The attribute has been classified as being a COUNT

**DELIMITER**

The attribute has been classified as being a DELIMITER

**DESCRIPTION**

The attribute has been classified as being a DESCRIPTION

**DEVIATION**

The attribute has been classified as being a DEVIATION

**DIRECTION**

The attribute has been classified as being a DIRECTION

**DISTANCE**

The attribute has been classified as being a DISTANCE

**DOI**

The attribute has been classified as being a DOI

**DURATION**

The attribute has been classified as being a DURATION

**FACTOR**

The attribute has been classified as being a FACTOR

**FLAG**

The attribute has been classified as being a FLAG

**FORMAT**

The attribute has been classified as being a FORMAT

**GROUP**

The attribute has been classified as being a GROUP

**HOME**

The attribute has been classified as being a HOME

**ID**

The attribute has been classified as being an ID

**LATITUDE**

The attribute has been classified as being a LATITUDE

**LENGTH**

The attribute has been classified as being a LENGTH

**LIST**

The attribute has been classified as being a LIST

**LOCATION**

The attribute has been classified as being a LOCATION

**LOGICAL**

The attribute has been classified as being a LOGICAL

**LONGITUDE**

The attribute has been classified as being a LONGITUDE  
**MASK**  
The attribute has been classified as being a MASK  
**MAXIMUM**  
The attribute has been classified as being a MAXIMUM  
**MEAN**  
The attribute has been classified as being a MEAN  
**MEDIAN**  
The attribute has been classified as being a MEDIAN  
**MINIMUM**  
The attribute has been classified as being a MINIMUM  
**NAME**  
The attribute has been classified as being a NAME  
**NOTE**  
The attribute has been classified as being a NOTE  
**NUMBER**  
The attribute has been classified as being a NUMBER  
**OFFSET**  
The attribute has been classified as being an OFFSET  
**ORDER**  
The attribute has been classified as being an ORDER  
**PARALLEL**  
The attribute has been classified as being a PARALLEL  
**PASSWORD**  
The attribute has been classified as being a PASSWORD  
**PATH**  
The attribute has been classified as being a PATH  
**PATTERN**  
The attribute has been classified as being a PATTERN  
**PIXEL**  
The attribute has been classified as being a PIXEL  
**QUATERNION**  
The attribute has been classified as being a QUATERNION  
**RADIUS**  
The attribute has been classified as being a RADIUS  
**RATIO**  
The attribute has been classified as being a RATIO  
**REFERENCE**  
The attribute has been classified as being a REFERENCE  
**RESOLUTION**  
The attribute has been classified as being a RESOLUTION  
**ROLE**  
The attribute has been classified as being a ROLE  
**ROTATION**  
The attribute has been classified as being a ROTATION  
**SCALE**  
The attribute has been classified as being a SCALE  
**SEQUENCE**  
The attribute has been classified as being a SEQUENCE  
**SET**  
The attribute has been classified as being a SET  
**SIZE**  
The attribute has been classified as being a SIZE  
**STATUS**  
The attribute has been classified as being a STATUS  
**SUMMARY**  
The attribute has been classified as being a SUMMARY  
**SYNTAX**  
The attribute has been classified as being a SYNTAX  
**TEMPERATURE**  
The attribute has been classified as being a TEMPERATURE  
**TEXT**  
The attribute has been classified as being a TEXT  
**TITLE**  
The attribute has been classified as being a TITLE  
**TYPE**  
The attribute has been classified as being a TYPE  
**UNIT**  
The attribute has been classified as being a UNIT  
**UNKNOWN**  
**VALUE**  
The attribute has been classified as being a VALUE  
**VECTOR**  
The attribute has been classified as being a VECTOR

- **author\_list**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Software\_Desc**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The author\_list attribute lists the composers of a work.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **author\_list**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Citation\_Information**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The author\_list attribute lists the composers of a work.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **author\_list**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_Description**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The author\_list attribute lists the composers of a work.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **axes**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Array**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The axes attribute provides a count of the axes.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **16**

- **axes**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Array\_2D**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The axes attribute provides a count of the axes.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer** - Enumerated
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **16**
- permissible value  
**2**  
Array\_2D has 2 axes

- **axes**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Array\_3D**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The axes attribute provides a count of the axes.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer** - Enumerated
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **16**
- permissible value  
**3**  
Array\_2D has 3 axes

- **axis\_index\_order**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Array**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The axis\_index\_order attribute provides the axis index that varies fastest with respect to storage order.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated

- minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible value  
LAST\_INDEX\_FASTEST
- **axis\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Axis\_Array**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The axis\_name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the axis is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **bit\_mask**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The bit\_mask element is a series of binary digits identifying the active bits in a value.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Numeric\\_Base2](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **bit\_string**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Digital\_Object**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The bit string attribute is a sequence of digital bits. It is the content of a digital object.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **bundle\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Bundle**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The bundle\_type attribute provides a classification for the bundle.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible values  
**Archive**  
**Supplemental**
- **bytes**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Header**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The bytes attribute provides the number of bytes in the object.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
  - minimum\_value: 1
  - maximum\_value: 2147483647
- **bytes**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Header\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The bytes attribute provides the number of bytes in the object.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
  - minimum\_value: 1
  - maximum\_value: 2147483647
- **citation\_text**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The citation\_text attribute provides a character string containing a literature or other citation in**

- sufficient detail that the material could be located in PDS or elsewhere.
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **class\_name**
  - steward: **ops**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The class\_name attribute provides the common name by which the class is identified, as well as the class within which the attribute is used.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **collection\_type**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Collection**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The collection\_type attribute provides a classification for the collection.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
    - permissible values
      - Browse**
      - Calibration**
      - Context**
      - Data**
      - Document**
      - Geometry**
      - Miscellaneous**
      - SPICE**
      - Schema**
- **comment**
  - steward: **ops**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **DD\_Attribute**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **comment**
  - steward: **ops**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **comment**
  - steward: **ops**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Ingest\_DD**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **comment**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Alias**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **comment**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **comment**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Internal\_Reference**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The comment attribute provides one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **comment**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Observation\_Area**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **compile\_notes**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Software\_Source**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The compile notes attribute provides a brief statement giving particulars about the compilation of the software source.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **conceptual\_domain**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Value\_Domain\_Full**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The conceptual\_domain attribute provides the domain to which the value has been assigned.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible values  
**BOOLEAN**  
**INTEGER**  
**NAME**  
**NUMERIC**  
**REAL**  
**SHORT\_STRING**  
**TEXT**  
**TIME**  
**TYPE**  
**UNKNOWN**
- **confidence\_level\_note**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The confidence\_level\_note attribute is a text field which characterizes the reliability of data within a data set or the reliability of a particular programming algorithm or software component. Essentially, this note discusses the level of confidence in the accuracy of the data or in the ability of the software to produce accurate results.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2147483647

- **constant\_value**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Association**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The constant value attribute provides the value to be used if an attribute is static.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **container\_type**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Product\_Zipped**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The container type attribute indicates the method used to package the components.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible values  
**GZIP**  
Product\_Zipped is in container type GZIP  
**LZIP**  
Product\_Zipped is in container type LZIP  
**TAR**  
Product\_Zipped is in container type TAR  
**ZIP**  
Product\_Zipped is in container type ZIP

- **copyright**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_Description**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The copyright attribute is a character string giving information about the exclusive right to make copies, license, and otherwise exploit an object, whether physical or digital.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2147483647

- **creation\_date\_time**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **File**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The creation\_date\_time attribute provides a date and time when the object was created.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Date\\_Time](#)
- format: YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSS/YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS.SSS

- **curating\_node\_id**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Volume\_PDS3**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The curating\_node\_id attribute provides the id of the node currently maintaining the data set or volume and is responsible for maintaining catalog information.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **data\_regime**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Primary\_Result\_Description**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The data\_regime attribute provides the wavelength (or an analogous concept for things like particle detectors) of the observations, stated as a category.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible values
    - Dust**
    - Dust\_Particle\_Counts**
    - Electric\_Field**
    - Electrons**
    - Far\_Infrared**
    - Gamma\_Ray**
    - Impacts**
    - Infrared**
    - Ions**
    - Magnetic\_Field**
    - Mass\_Spectra**
    - Microwave**
    - Millimeter**
    - Near\_Infrared**
    - Optical**
    - Particles**
    - Radio**
    - Sub-Millimeter**
    - Ultraviolet**
    - Visible**
    - X-Ray**
- **data\_set\_desc**

steward: **ops**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The data\_set\_desc attribute describes the content and type of a data set and provides information required to use the data (such as binning information).**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
  - **data\_set\_id**

steward: **ops**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The data set id provides a formal name used to refer to a data set.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
  - **data\_set\_name**

steward: **ops**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The data\_set\_name attribute provides the full name given to a data set or a data product. The data\_set\_name typically identifies the instrument that acquired the data of that instrument Example value data\_set\_id. Note This attribute is defined in the AMMOS Magellan catalog as an alias for file\_name to provide backward compatibility**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
  - **data\_set\_release\_date**

steward: **ops**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The data\_set\_release\_date attribute provides the date when a data set is released by the data producer for archive or publication. In many systems this represents the end of a proprietary or validation period. Formation rule In AMMOS identify the date at which a product may be released to the general public from proprietary access. AMMOS-related systems should apply this attribute only to proprietary data.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255



- **data\_set\_terse\_desc**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **A one line description of the data set**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **data\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Element\_Array**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The data\_type attribute provides the hardware representation used to store a value.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values
  - IEEE754LSBDouble**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 64-bit IEEE binary floating point numbers with the least significant byte first
  - IEEE754LSBSingle**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 32-bit IEEE binary floating point numbers with the least significant byte first
  - IEEE754MSBDouble**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 64-bit IEEE binary floating point numbers with the most significant byte first
  - IEEE754MSBSingle**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 32-bit IEEE binary floating point numbers with the most significant byte first
  - SignedByte**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 8-bit signed binary integers
  - SignedLSB2**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 16-bit signed binary integers with the the less significant byte first
  - SignedLSB4**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 32-bit signed binary integers with the the less significant byte first
  - SignedLSB8**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 64-bit signed binary integers with the the less significant byte first
  - SignedMSB2**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 16-bit signed binary integers with the more significant byte first
  - SignedMSB4**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as twos-complement 32-bit binary integers with the most significant byte first
  - SignedMSB8**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as twos-complement 64-bit binary integers with the most significant byte first
  - UnsignedByte**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 8-bit unsigned binary integers
  - UnsignedLSB2**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 16-bit unsigned binary integers with the the less significant byte first
  - UnsignedLSB4**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 32-bit unsigned binary integers with the least significant byte first
  - UnsignedLSB8**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 64-bit unsigned binary integers with the least significant byte first
  - UnsignedMSB2**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 16-bit unsigned binary integers with the more significant byte first
  - UnsignedMSB4**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 32-bit unsigned binary integers with the most significant byte first
  - UnsignedMSB8**  
Values of Array\_Element are stored as 64-bit unsigned binary integers with the most significant byte first

- **data\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Binary**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The data\_type attribute provides the hardware representation used to store a value.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values
  - ASCII\_AnyURI**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_AnyURI
  - ASCII\_Boolean**
  - ASCII\_DOI**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_DOI
  - ASCII\_Date\_DOY**

Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Date\_DOY  
**ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY  
**ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC  
**ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD  
**ASCII\_Date\_YMD**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Date\_YMD  
**ASCII\_File\_Name**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_File\_Name  
**ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name  
**ASCII\_Integer**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Integer  
**ASCII\_LID**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_LID  
**ASCII\_LIDVID**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_LIDVID  
**ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum  
**ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer  
**ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16  
**ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2  
**ASCII\_Real**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Real  
**ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed  
**ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved  
**ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Text\_Preserved  
**ASCII\_Time**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_Time  
**ASCII\_VID**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ASCII\_VID  
**ComplexLSB16**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ComplexLSB16  
**ComplexLSB8**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ComplexLSB8  
**ComplexMSB16**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ComplexMSB16  
**ComplexMSB8**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type ComplexMSB8  
**IEEE754LSBDouble**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type IEEE754LSBDouble  
**IEEE754LSBSingle**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type IEEE754LSBSingle  
**IEEE754MSBDouble**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type IEEE754MSBDouble  
**IEEE754MSBSingle**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type IEEE754MSBSingle  
**SignedByte**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type SignedByte  
**SignedLSB2**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type SignedLSB2  
**SignedLSB4**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type SignedLSB4  
**SignedLSB8**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type SignedLSB8  
**SignedMSB2**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type SignedMSB2  
**SignedMSB4**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type SignedMSB4  
**SignedMSB8**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type SignedMSB8  
**UnsignedByte**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type UnsignedByte  
**UnsignedLSB2**  
Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type UnsignedLSB2  
**UnsignedLSB4**

Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type UnsignedLSB4

**UnsignedLSB8**

Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type UnsignedLSB8

**UnsignedMSB2**

Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type UnsignedMSB2

**UnsignedMSB4**

Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type UnsignedMSB4

**UnsignedMSB8**

Values in Table\_Binary\_Field have data type UnsignedMSB8

• **data\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Bit**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The data\_type attribute provides the hardware representation used to store a value.**

- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated

- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: **255**

- permissible values

**SignedBitString**

**UnsignedBitString**

• **data\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Character**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The data\_type attribute provides the hardware representation used to store a value.**

- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated

- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: **255**

- permissible values

**ASCII\_AnyURI**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_AnyURI

**ASCII\_Boolean**

**ASCII\_DOI**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_DOI

**ASCII\_Date\_DOY**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Date\_DOY

**ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY

**ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC

**ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD

**ASCII\_Date\_YMD**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Date\_YMD

**ASCII\_File\_Name**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_File\_Name

**ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name

**ASCII\_Integer**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Integer

**ASCII\_LID**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_LID

**ASCII\_LIDVID**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_LIDVID

**ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum

**ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer

**ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16

**ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2

**ASCII\_Real**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Real

**ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed

**ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved

**ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**

Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Text\_Preserved

**ASCII\_Time**  
Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_Time  
**ASCII\_VID**  
Values in Table\_Character\_Field have data type ASCII\_VID

- **data\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Delimited**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The data\_type attribute provides the hardware representation used to store a value.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values

**ASCII\_AnyURI**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_AnyURI

**ASCII\_Boolean**

**ASCII\_DOI**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_DOI

**ASCII\_Date\_DOY**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Date\_DOY

**ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY

**ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Dae\_Time\_UTC

**ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD

**ASCII\_Date\_YMD**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Date\_YMD

**ASCII\_File\_Name**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_File\_Name

**ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Filke\_Specification\_Name

**ASCII\_Integer**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Integer

**ASCII\_LID**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_LID

**ASCII\_LIDVID**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_LIDVID

**ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum

**ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer

**ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16

**ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2

**ASCII\_Real**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Real

**ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed

**ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved

**ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Text\_Preserved

**ASCII\_Time**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_Time

**ASCII\_VID**

The delimited field has data type ASCII\_VID

- **date\_time**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Update\_Entry**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The date\_time attribute provides the date and time of an event.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**
- format: **YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSS/YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS.SSS**

- **definition**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Attribute**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The definition attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that defines the term.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **definition**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The definition attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that defines the term.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **definition**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Class**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The definition attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that defines the term.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **definition**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Terminological\_Entry**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The definition attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that defines the term.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Node**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Affiliate**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Guest**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Software\_Desc**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
    - steward: **ops**
    - name space id: **pds:**
    - class: **Volume\_PDS3**
    - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
      - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
      - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
      - minimum\_characters: 1
      - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
    - steward: **ops**
    - name space id: **pds:**
    - class: **Volume\_Set\_PDS3**
    - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
      - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
      - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
      - minimum\_characters: 1
      - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
    - steward: **pds**
    - name space id: **pds:**
    - class: **Archive\_Bundle**
    - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
      - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
      - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
      - minimum\_characters: 1
      - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
    - steward: **pds**
    - name space id: **pds:**
    - class: **Array**
    - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
      - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
      - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
      - minimum\_characters: 1
      - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
    - steward: **pds**
    - name space id: **pds:**
    - class: **Bundle**
    - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
      - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
      - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
      - minimum\_characters: 1
      - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
    - steward: **pds**
    - name space id: **pds:**
    - class: **Citation\_Information**
    - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
      - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
      - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
      - minimum\_characters: 1
      - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
    - steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Detector**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_Description**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_Format**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Encoded\_Byte\_Stream**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **External\_Reference**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Binary**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Bit**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Character**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Delimited**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Statistics**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Instrument**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Instrument\_Host**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Investigation**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Modification\_Detail**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**



- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Object\_Statistics**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Observing\_System**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Observing\_System\_Component**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Packed\_Data\_Fields**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Parsable\_Byte\_Stream**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Primary\_Result\_Description**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **description**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Quaternion**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2147483647

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Quaternion\_Component**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2147483647

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Resource**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2147483647

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Table\_Base**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2147483647

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Target**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2147483647

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Target\_Identification**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2147483647

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Update**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2147483647

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Update\_Entry**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Vector**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Vector\_Component**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

• **directory\_path\_name**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_File**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The directory\_path\_name attribute provides a sequence of names that locates a directory in a hierarchy of directories.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **document\_name**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_Description**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The document\_title attribute provides the full name of the published document. This optional attribute is used only if the title in the identification area of the document product is not sufficient.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **doi**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_Description**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The doi attribute provides the Digital Object Identifier for an object, assigned by the appropriate DOI System Registration Agency.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **earth\_received\_start\_date\_time**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The earth\_received\_start\_date\_time attribute provides the earliest time at which any component telemetry data for a particular product was received.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC**
- format: **YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSSZ**

- **earth\_received\_stop\_date\_time**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The earth\_received\_stop\_date\_time attribute provides the latest time at which any component telemetry data for a particular product was received.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Date\\_Time\\_UTC](#)
  - format: **YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSSZ**
- **editor\_list**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Citation\_Information**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The editor\_list attribute lists the editors of a work.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **2147483647**
- **editor\_list**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Description**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The editor\_list attribute lists the editors of a work.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **2147483647**
- **electronic\_mail\_address**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **PDS\_Affiliate**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The electronic mail address attribute provides a multi-part email address: the first part (the user name), which identifies a unique user, is separated by an "at sign" from the host name, which uniquely identifies the mail server.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **electronic\_mail\_address**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **PDS\_Guest**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The electronic mail address attribute provides a multi-part email address: the first part (the user name), which identifies a unique user, is separated by an "at sign" from the host name, which uniquely identifies the mail server.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **elements**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Axis\_Array**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The elements attribute provides the count of the number of elements along an array axis.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **encoding\_type**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Delivery\_Manifest**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**

- permissible value  
**CHARACTER**
- **encoding\_type**  
steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Service\_Description**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible value  
**CHARACTER**
- **encoding\_type**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Array**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible value  
**BINARY**  
The values of an array are stored as binary numbers
- **encoding\_type**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Document\_File**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible values  
**BINARY**  
The Document\_File has encoding type BINARY  
**CHARACTER**  
The Document\_File has encoding type CHARACTER
- **encoding\_type**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Encoded\_Byte\_Stream**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible value  
**BINARY**  
The Encoded\_Byte\_Stream follows encoding type BINARY
- **encoding\_type**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Inventory**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible value  
**CHARACTER**
- **encoding\_type**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Parsable\_Byte\_Stream**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**

- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **encoding\_type**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds**:  
 class: **SPICE\_Kernel**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
    - permissible values  
**BINARY**  
**CHARACTER**
- **encoding\_type**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds**:  
 class: **Stream\_Text**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
    - permissible value  
**CHARACTER**
- **encoding\_type**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds**:  
 class: **Table\_Base**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **encoding\_type**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds**:  
 class: **Table\_Binary**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
    - permissible value  
**BINARY**
- **encoding\_type**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds**:  
 class: **Table\_Character**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
    - permissible value  
**CHARACTER**
- **encoding\_type**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds**:  
 class: **Table\_Delimited**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
    - permissible value  
**CHARACTER**

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **XML\_Schema**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The encoding\_type attribute provides the storage format (binary or character).**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value  
**CHARACTER**

- **enumeration\_flag**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Value\_Domain**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The enumeration\_flag attribute indicates whether there is an enumerated set of permissible values.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Boolean**

- **error\_constant**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Special\_Constants**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The error\_constant attribute provides a value that indicates the original value was in error.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **expected\_packets**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The expected\_packets attribute provides the total number of telemetry packets which constitute a complete data product, i.e., a data product without missing data.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_File**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values  
**ENCAPSULATED\_POSTSCRIPT**  
The Document\_File is governed by the external standard ENCAPSULATED\_POSTSCRIPT  
**GIF**  
The Document\_File is governed by the external standard GIF  
**HTML**  
The Document\_File is governed by the external standard HTML  
**JPG**  
The Document\_File is governed by the external standard JPEG  
**LaTEX**  
The Document\_File is governed by the external standard LaTEX  
**MICROSOFT\_WORD**  
The Document\_File is governed by the external standard MICROSOFT\_WORD  
**PDF**  
The Document\_File is governed by the external standard PDF  
**PDF-A**  
The Document\_File is governed by the external standard PDF-A  
**PNG**  
The Document\_File is governed by the external standard PNG  
**POSTSCRIPT**  
The Document\_File is governed by the external standard POSTSCRIPT  
**RICH\_TEXT**

The Document\_File is governed by the external standard RICH\_TEXT

**TEXT**

The Document\_File is governed by the external standard TEXT

**TIFF**

The Document\_File is governed by the external standard TIFF

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Encoded\_Binary**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**

- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated

- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: **255**

- permissible value

**System**

The Encoded\_Binary is governed by the external standard System

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Encoded\_Byte\_Stream**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**

- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**

- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Encoded\_Image**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**

- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated

- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: **255**

- permissible values

**GIF**

The Encoded\_Image is governed by the external standard GIF

**JPEG**

The Encoded\_Image is governed by the external standard JPEG

**PDF**

The Encoded\_Image is governed by the external standard PDF

**PNG**

The Encoded\_Image is governed by the external standard PNG

**TIFF**

The Encoded\_Image is governed by the external standard TIFF

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **File\_PDF**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**

- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated

- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: **255**

- permissible values

**PDF**

The File\_PDF is governed by the external standard PDF

**PDF-A**

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Header**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS**



- governance.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible values
  - ASCII**  
The Header is governed by the external standard ASCII
  - FITS**  
The Header is governed by the external standard FITS
  - ISIS2**  
The Header is governed by the external standard ISIS2
  - ISIS3**  
The Header is governed by the external standard ISIS3
  - ISIS\_HISTORY**  
The Header is governed by the external standard ISIS\_HISTORY
  - ODL**  
The Header is governed by the external standard ODL
  - PDS1**  
The Header is governed by the external standard PDS1
  - PDS2**  
The Header is governed by the external standard PDS2
  - PDS3**  
The Header is governed by the external standard PDS3
  - TIFF**  
The Header is governed by the external standard TIFF
  - VICAR**  
The Header is governed by the external standard VICAR
- **external\_standard\_id**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds**:  
 class: **Header\_Binary**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible value
  - TIFF**  
The Header\_Binary is governed by the external standard TIFF
- **external\_standard\_id**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds**:  
 class: **Parsable\_Byte\_Stream**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **external\_standard\_id**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds**:  
 class: **SPICE\_Kernel**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible value
  - SPICE**  
SPICE\_Kernel\_Text is governed by the the external standard SPICE
- **external\_standard\_id**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds**:  
 class: **Service\_Description**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**

- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible values  
**WADL**

## WSDL

1.

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Table\_Delimited**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible value  
**PDS\_CSV**

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **XML\_Schema**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The external\_standard\_id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible values  
**Schematron**  
**XML\_Catalog**  
**XML\_Schema**  
XML\_Schema is governed by the external standard XML\_Schema

- **field\_delimiter**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Table\_Delimited**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The field\_delimiter attribute provides the character or characters that indicate the end of a character string.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible values  
**0x09**  
Fields in the delimited table are delimited by ASCII commas  
**0x2C**  
Fields in the delimited table are delimited by ASCII commas  
**0x3B**  
Fields in the delimited table are delimited by ASCII semi-colons  
**0x7C**  
Fields in the delimited table are delimited by ASCII vertical bar characters (|)

- **field\_format**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Binary**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The field\_format attribute gives the magnitude and precision of the data value, providing a display format.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **field\_format**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Bit**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The field\_format attribute gives the magnitude and precision of the data value, providing a display format.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **field\_format**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Field\_Character**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The field\_format attribute gives the magnitude and precision of the data value, providing a display format.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **field\_format**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Field\_Delimited**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The field\_format attribute gives the magnitude and precision of the data value, providing a display format.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **field\_length**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Field\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The field\_length attribute sets an upper, inclusive bound on the number of bytes in the field**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
    - minimum\_value: 1
    - maximum\_value: 2147483647
    - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
    - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **field\_length**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Field\_Character**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The field\_length attribute sets an upper, inclusive bound on the number of bytes in the field**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
    - minimum\_value: 1
    - maximum\_value: 2147483647
    - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
    - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **field\_length**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Field\_Delimited**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The field\_length attribute sets an upper, inclusive bound on the number of bytes in the field**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
    - minimum\_value: 1
    - maximum\_value: 2147483647
    - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
    - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **field\_location**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Field\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The field\_location attribute provides the starting byte for a field within a record, counting from 1.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
    - minimum\_value: 1
    - maximum\_value: 2147483647
    - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**

- specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **field\_location**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Character**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The field\_location attribute provides the starting byte for a field within a record, counting from 1.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
  - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
  - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **field\_number**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The field\_number attribute provides the position of a field, within a series of fields, counting from 1.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **field\_number**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Character**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The field\_number attribute provides the position of a field, within a series of fields, counting from 1.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **field\_number**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Delimited**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The field\_number attribute provides the position of a field, within a series of fields, counting from 1.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **fields**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Group\_Field\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The fields attribute provides a count of the fields**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **fields**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Group\_Field\_Character**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The fields attribute provides a count of the fields**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **fields**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Group\_Field\_Delimited**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The fields attribute provides a count of the fields**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **fields**

- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Record\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The fields attribute provides a count of the fields**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **fields**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Record\_Character**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The fields attribute provides a count of the fields**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **fields**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Record\_Delimited**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The fields attribute provides a count of the fields**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **file\_name**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The file\_name attribute provides the name of a file.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **file\_size**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The file\_size attribute provides the size of the file.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **-2147483648**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **file\_specification\_name**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Bundle\_Member\_Entry**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The file\_specification\_name attribute provides the file\_name prepended by the directory\_path to the file.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - format: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension**
- **file\_specification\_name**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Zipped\_Member\_Entry**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The file\_specification\_name attribute provides the file\_name prepended by the directory\_path to the file.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - format: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension**
- **files**

- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Software\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The files attribute provides the number of files.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **files**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Software\_Script**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The files attribute provides the number of files.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **files**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Software\_Source**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The files attribute provides the number of files.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **first\_sampling\_parameter\_value**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Uniformly\_Sampled**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The first\_sampling\_parameter\_value element provides the first value in an ascending series and is therefore the minimum value at which a given data item was sampled.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
  - minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **format\_type**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Document\_Format**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The format type attribute indicates the digital format used.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible values
- HTML**  
The Document\_Format uses format HTML
- PDF**  
The Document\_Format uses format PDF
- PDF-A**  
The Document\_Format uses format PDF-A
- TEXT**  
The Document\_Format uses format TEXT
- **formation\_rule**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **DD\_Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The formation\_rule attribute provides a 'user friendly' instruction for forming values.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **full\_name**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Ingest\_DD**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The full\_name attribute provides the complete name for a person performing the role of lexicographer.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **full\_name**  
 steward: **ops**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Subscriber\_PDS3**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The full\_name attribute provides the complete name for a person and includes titles and suffixes.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **full\_name**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Update\_Entry**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The full\_name attribute provides the complete name for a person and includes titles and suffixes.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **group\_length**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Group\_Field\_Binary**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The group\_length attribute provides the length, in bytes, of a single repetition of a set of fields constituting one instance of the Group\_Field\_Field class. It should include any unused bytes occurring before or after individual fields. The total length of bytes occupied by the group within a single record must be repetitions \* group\_length.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
    - minimum\_value: 1
    - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
    - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
    - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **group\_length**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Group\_Field\_Character**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The group\_length attribute provides the length, in bytes, of a single repetition of a set of fields constituting one instance of the Group\_Field\_Field class. It should include any unused bytes occurring before or after individual fields. The total length of bytes occupied by the group within a single record must be repetitions \* group\_length.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
    - minimum\_value: 1
    - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
    - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
    - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **group\_location**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Group\_Field\_Binary**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The group\_location attribute provides the starting position for a Group\_Field\_Binary within the containing Record\_Binary or Group\_Field\_Binary class, in bytes. Location 1 indicates the first byte of the containing class.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
    - minimum\_value: 1
    - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
    - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
    - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **group\_location**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Group\_Field\_Character**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The group\_location attribute provides the starting position for a Group\_Field\_Binary within the containing Record\_Binary or Group\_Field\_Binary class, in bytes. Location 1 indicates the first byte of the containing class.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
- specified\_unit\_id: **byte**

#### • **information\_model\_version**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Identification\_Area**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The information\_model\_version attribute provides the version identification of the PDS Information Model on which the label and schema are based.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value  
**0.7.0.0.j**

#### • **install\_notes**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Software\_Script**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The install notes attribute provides a brief statement giving particulars about the installation of the software.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • **institution\_name**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Node**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The institution\_name attribute provides the name of the associated institution.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- pattern: **[a-zA-Z]{1}([-/\_a-zA-Z0-9]\*)**

#### • **institution\_name**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Affiliate**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The institution\_name attribute provides the name of the associated institution.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- pattern: **[a-zA-Z]{1}([-/\_a-zA-Z0-9]\*)**

#### • **instrument\_desc**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Instrument\_PDS3**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The instrument\_desc attribute describes a given instrument.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

#### • **instrument\_host\_desc**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Instrument\_Host\_PDS3**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The instrument\_host\_desc provides a description of an instrument host**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**



- maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **instrument\_host\_id**

steward: ops  
name space id: pds:  
class: Instrument\_Host\_PDS3  
version: 0.7.0.0.j

  - description: The instrument\_host\_id attribute provides a unique identifier for the host on which an instrument is located. This host can be either a spacecraft or an earth base (e.g. earth).
  - value\_data\_type: ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **instrument\_host\_name**

steward: ops  
name space id: pds:  
class: Instrument\_Host\_PDS3  
version: 0.7.0.0.j

  - description: The instrument\_host\_name attribute provides the full name of the platform or facility upon which an instrument or other device is mounted. For example, the host can be a spacecraft, a ground-based telescope, or a laboratory.
  - value\_data\_type: ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **instrument\_host\_type**

steward: ops  
name space id: pds:  
class: Instrument\_Host\_PDS3  
version: 0.7.0.0.j

  - description: The instrument\_host\_type attribute provides the type of host on which an instrument is based. For example instrument is located on a spacecraft instrument\_host\_type attribute would have the value SPACECRAFT.
  - value\_data\_type: ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **instrument\_id**

steward: ops  
name space id: pds:  
class: Instrument\_PDS3  
version: 0.7.0.0.j

  - description: The instrument id provides a formal name used to refer to an instrument.
  - value\_data\_type: ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **instrument\_name**

steward: ops  
name space id: pds:  
class: Instrument\_PDS3  
version: 0.7.0.0.j

  - description: The instrument\_name attribute provides a unique name for an instrument.
  - value\_data\_type: ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **instrument\_serial\_number**

steward: ops  
name space id: pds:  
class: Instrument\_PDS3  
version: 0.7.0.0.j

  - description: TBD\_description
  - value\_data\_type: ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **instrument\_type**

steward: ops  
name space id: pds:  
class: Instrument\_PDS3  
version: 0.7.0.0.j

  - description: The instrument\_type attribute identifies the type of an instrument. Example values: POLARIMETER SPECTROMETER

- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **instrument\_version\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Instrument\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **TBD\_description**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **invalid\_constant**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Special\_Constants**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The invalid\_constant attribute provides a value that indicates the original value was outside the valid range for the parameter.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **kernel\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **SPICE\_Kernel**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The kernel\_type attribute identifies the type of SPICE kernel.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
    - permissible values
      - CK**
      - DBK**
      - DSK**
      - EK**  
SPICE\_Kernel\_Text is type EK (events kernel)
      - FK**  
SPICE\_Kernel\_Text is type FK (frames kernel)
      - IK**  
SPICE\_Kernel\_Text is type IK (instrument kernel)
      - LSK**  
SPICE\_Kernel\_Text is type LSK (leap seconds kernel)
      - MK**  
SPICE\_Kernel\_Text is type MK (meta kernel, a kernel of APICE kenrels to be used together)
      - PCK**  
SPICE\_Kernel\_Text is type PCL (planetary constants kernel)
      - SCLK**  
SPICE\_Kernel\_Text is type SCLK (clock conversion kernel)
      - SPK**
- **keywords**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Citation\_Information**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The keywords attribute provides one or more words to be used for keyword search.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **language**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Terminological\_Entry**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The language attribute provides the language used for definition and designation of the term.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
    - permissible value

## English

Values in Terminological\_Entry are in ENGLISH

### • last\_modification\_date\_time

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Ingest\_DD**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The last\_modification\_date\_time attribute gives the most recent date and time that a change was made.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD**
- format: **YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSS**

### • last\_sampling\_parameter\_value

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Uniformly\_Sampled**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The last\_sampling\_parameter\_value element provides the last value in an ascending series and is therefore the maximum value at which a given data item was sampled.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

### • lid\_reference

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Bundle\_Member\_Entry**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The lid\_reference attribute provides the logical\_identifier for a product.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_LID**
- minimum\_characters: **14**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- format: **urn:nasa:pds:xxxx**

### • lid\_reference

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Internal\_Reference**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The lid\_reference attribute provides the logical\_identifier for a product.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_LID**
- minimum\_characters: **14**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- format: **urn:nasa:pds:xxxx**

### • lidvid\_reference

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Bundle\_Member\_Entry**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The lidvid\_reference attribute provides the logical\_identifier plus version\_id, which uniquely identifies a product.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_LIDVID**
- minimum\_characters: **19**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- format: **urn:nasa:pds:xxxx::M.n**

### • lidvid\_reference

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Internal\_Reference**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The lidvid\_reference attribute provides the logical\_identifier plus version\_id, which uniquely identifies a product.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_LIDVID**
- minimum\_characters: **19**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- format: **urn:nasa:pds:xxxx::M.n**

### • lidvid\_reference

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Zipped\_Member\_Entry**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The lidvid\_reference attribute provides the logical\_identifier plus version\_id, which uniquely identifies a product.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_LIDVID](#)
- minimum\_characters: **19**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- format: **urn:nasa:pds:xxxx::M.n**

- **line\_display\_direction**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Display\_2D\_Image**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The line\_display\_direction element is the preferred orientation of lines within an image for viewing on a display device. Note that if this keyword is present in a label, the sample\_display\_direction keyword must also be present and must contain a value orthogonal to the value selected for this keyword.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values  
**DOWN**  
**UP**

- **local\_identifier**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Association**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **local\_identifier**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Attribute**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **local\_identifier**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **local\_identifier**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Class**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **local\_identifier**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Ingest\_DD**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**

- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- **local\_identifier**
  - steward: **ops**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Subscriber\_PDS3**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **local\_identifier**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Array**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **local\_identifier**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Encoded\_Byte\_Stream**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **local\_identifier**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Field\_Statistics**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **local\_identifier**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **File**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **local\_identifier**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Geometry**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **local\_identifier**
  - steward: **pds**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Object\_Statistics**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **local\_identifier**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Parsable\_Byte\_Stream**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **local\_identifier**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Quaternion**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **local\_identifier**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Table\_Base**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **local\_identifier**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Update**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **local\_identifier**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Vector**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_identifier attribute provides a character string which uniquely identifies the containing object within the label.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **local\_mean\_solar\_time**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Time\_Coordinates**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The local\_mean\_solar\_time attribute provides the hour angle of the fictitious mean Sun at a fixed point on a rotating solar system body.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 8
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **local\_true\_solar\_time**

- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Time\_Coordinates**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The local\_true\_solar\_time (LTST) attribute provides the local time on a rotating solar system body where LTST is 12 h at the sub-solar point (SSP) and increases 1 h for each 15 degree increase in east longitude away from the SSP for prograde rotation.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **8**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **logical\_identifier**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Identification\_Area**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **A logical identifier identifies the set of all versions of an object. It is an object identifier without a version.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **maximum**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Statistics**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The maximum attribute provides the largest stored value which actually appears in the (repeating) field; empty and Special\_Constant field values are excluded.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)
  - minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **maximum**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The maximum attribute provides the largest stored value which actually appears in the (repeating) field; empty and Special\_Constant field values are excluded.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)
  - minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **maximum\_characters**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The maximum\_characters attribute provides the upper, inclusive bound on the number of characters.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **maximum\_occurrences**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Association**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The maximum occurrences attribute indicates the number of times something may occur and is also called the maximum cardinality.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **maximum\_record\_bytes**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The maximum\_record\_bytes attribute provides the maximum number of bytes that may be contained in a record.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)

- minimum\_value: 1
  - maximum\_value: 2147483647
- **maximum\_record\_length**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Record\_Delimited**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The maximum\_record\_length attribute provides the upper, inclusive bound on the length of a record, including any record delimiter.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: 1
  - maximum\_value: 2147483647
  - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
  - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **maximum\_scaled\_value**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The maximum\_scaled\_value attribute provides the maximum value after application of scaling\_value and value\_offset (see their definitions; maximum\_scaled\_value is the maximum of Ov).**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
  - minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **maximum\_value**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The maximum\_value attribute provides the upper, inclusive bound on the value.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **md5\_checksum**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The md5\_checksum attribute is the 32-character hexadecimal number computed for a file using the MD5 algorithm.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum**
  - minimum\_characters: 32
  - maximum\_characters: 32
  - pattern: **([a-f0-9]{32})**
  - format: **0123456789abcdef**
- **md5\_checksum**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The md5\_checksum attribute is the 32-character hexadecimal number computed for a file using the MD5 algorithm.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum**
  - minimum\_characters: 32
  - maximum\_characters: 32
  - pattern: **([a-f0-9]{32})**
  - format: **0123456789abcdef**
- **md5\_checksum**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Zipped\_Member\_Entry**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The md5\_checksum attribute is the 32-character hexadecimal number computed for a file using the MD5 algorithm.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum**
  - minimum\_characters: 32
  - maximum\_characters: 32
  - pattern: **([a-f0-9]{32})**



- format: **0123456789abcdef**
- **mean**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Field\_Statistics**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The mean attribute provides the sum of the field values divided by the number of values (empty or Special\_Constants values in the repeating fields are excluded).**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
  - minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **mean**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The mean attribute provides the sum of the field values divided by the number of values (empty or Special\_Constants values in the repeating fields are excluded).**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
  - minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **median**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Field\_Statistics**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The median attribute provides the number separating the higher half of field values from the lower half; empty and Special\_Constants values in the repeating fields are excluded.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
  - minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **median**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The median attribute provides the number separating the higher half of field values from the lower half; empty and Special\_Constants values in the repeating fields are excluded.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
  - minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **medium\_type**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **NSSDC**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The medium\_type attribute identifies the physical storage medium for a data volume. Examples: CD-ROM, CARTRIDGE TAPE.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **medium\_type**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Volume\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The medium\_type attribute identifies the physical storage medium for a data volume. Examples: CD-ROM, CARTRIDGE TAPE.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **member\_status**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Bundle\_Member\_Entry**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The member\_status attribute indicates whether the collection is primary and whether the**



- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Special\_Constants**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The missing\_constant attribute provides a value that indicates the original value was missing, such as due to a gap in coverage.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **mission\_desc**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Mission\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The mission\_desc attribute summarizes major aspects of a planetary mission or project, including the number and type of spacecraft, the target body or bodies and major accomplishments.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **2147483647**
- **mission\_name**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Mission\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The mission\_name attribute identifies a major planetary mission or project. A given planetary mission may be associated with one or more spacecraft.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **mission\_objectives\_summary**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Mission\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The mission\_objectives\_summary attribute describes the major scientific objectives of a planetary mission or project.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **2147483647**
- **mission\_start\_date**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Mission\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The mission\_start\_date attribute provides the date of the beginning of a mission in UTC system format.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **mission\_stop\_date**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Mission\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The mission\_stop\_date attribute provides the date of the end of a mission in UTC system format.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **modification\_date**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Modification\_Detail**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The modification\_date attribute provides date the modifications were completed**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD**
  - format: **YYYY-MM-DD**
- **naif\_host\_id**

- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Instrument\_Host**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The naif\_instrument\_id element provides the numeric ID used within the SPICE system to identify the spacecraft, spacecraft structure or science instrument.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **naif\_instrument\_id**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Instrument**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The naif\_instrument\_id element provides the numeric ID used within the SPICE system to identify the spacecraft, spacecraft structure or science instrument.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Attribute**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Class**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **External\_Reference\_Extended**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Node**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible values  
**Engineering**  
The Node has name ENGINEERING  
**Geosciences**

The Node has name GEOSCIENCES

**Imaging**

The Node has name IMAGING

**Management**

**Navigation\_Ancillary\_Information\_Facility**

The Node has name NAVIGATION AND ANCILLARY INFORMATION FACILITY

**Planetary\_Atmospheres**

The Node has name PLANETARY ATMOSPHERES

**Planetary\_Plasma\_Interactions**

The Node has name PLANETARY PLASMA INTERACTIONS

**Planetary\_Rings**

The Node has name PLANETARY RINGS

**Radio\_Science**

The Node has name RADIO SCIENCE

**Small\_Bodies**

The Node has name SMALL BODIES

• **name**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Affiliate**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **name**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Guest**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **name**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Software\_Desc**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **name**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Detector**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **name**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Binary**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **name**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Bit**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)

- minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Character**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Delimited**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Header\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Instrument**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Instrument\_Host**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Investigation**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Investigation\_Area**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name**

steward: **pds**

- name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Observing\_System**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Observing\_System\_Component**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Parsable\_Byte\_Stream**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Quaternion**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Quaternion\_Component**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Resource**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Target**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **name**
- steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Target\_Identification**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**

- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Terminological\_Entry**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Vector**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Vector\_Component**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name\_space\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Attribute**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name\_space\_id attribute provides the abbreviation of the XML schema namespace container for this logical grouping of classes and attributes. It is assigned by the steward.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name\_space\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name\_space\_id attribute provides the abbreviation of the XML schema namespace container for this logical grouping of classes and attributes. It is assigned by the steward.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **name\_space\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Class**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The name\_space\_id attribute provides the abbreviation of the XML schema namespace container for this logical grouping of classes and attributes. It is assigned by the steward.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **not\_applicable\_constant**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Special\_Constants**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The not\_applicable\_constant attribute provides a value that indicates the parameter is not applicable.**



- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **nssdc\_collection\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **NSSDC**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **An NSSDC Collection ID is an NSSDC assigned identifier for a collection of PDS datasets.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **observing\_system\_component\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Observing\_System\_Component**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The Observing System Component Type attribute indicates the type of the observing system component'.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
    - permissible values
      - Analyst**  
The observing system component is classified as ANALYST (a person)
      - Artificial\_Illumination**  
The observing system component is classified as ARTIFICIAL ILLUMINATION
      - Ground-based\_Laboratory**  
The observing system component is classified as GROUND-BASED LABORATORY
      - Ground-based\_Observatory**  
The observing system component is classified as GROUND-BASED OBSERVATORY
      - Ground-based\_Telescope**  
The observing system component is classified as GROUND-BASED TELESCOPE
      - Instrument**  
The observing system component is classified as INSTRUMENT
      - Literature\_Search**  
The observing system component is classified as LITERATURE SEARCH
      - PDS\_Archived\_Data**  
The observing system component is classified as PDS ARCHIVED DATA
      - Spacecraft**  
The observing system component is classified as SPACECRAFT
- **offset**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The offset attribute provides the displacement of the object starting position from the beginning of the parent structure (file, record, etc.). If there is no displacement, offset=0.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
    - minimum\_value: 0
    - maximum\_value: 2147483647
    - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
    - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **offset**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Encoded\_Byte\_Stream**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The offset attribute provides the displacement of the object starting position from the beginning of the parent structure (file, record, etc.). If there is no displacement, offset=0.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
    - minimum\_value: 0
    - maximum\_value: 2147483647
    - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
    - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **offset**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Parsable\_Byte\_Stream**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The offset attribute provides the displacement of the object starting position from the beginning of the parent structure (file, record, etc.). If there is no displacement, offset=0.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
- specified\_unit\_id: **byte**

• **offset**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Table\_Base**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The offset attribute provides the displacement of the object starting position from the beginning of the parent structure (file, record, etc.). If there is no displacement, offset=0.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
- specified\_unit\_id: **byte**

• **os\_version**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Software\_Binary**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The OS version attribute indicates the version of an operating system.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **os\_version**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Software\_Source**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The OS version attribute indicates the version of an operating system.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **packet\_map\_mask**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The packet\_map\_mask attribute is a binary or hexadecimal number identifying which of a data file's expected packets were actually received. The digits correspond positionally with the relative packet numbers of the data file. The bits are to be read left to right; i.e., the first (left-most) digit of the number corresponds to the first packet of the data file. A bit value of 1 indicates that the packet was received; a value of 0 indicates that it was not received.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Numeric\\_Base16](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **pattern**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Value\_Domain**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The pattern attribute provides a symbolic instruction for forming values.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **pds4\_merge\_flag**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Ingest\_DD**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The PDS4 merge flag attribute indicates that the local data dictionary should be merged with the PDS4 data dictionary and accept the PDS as the data dictionary's registration authority. The merge process requires validation that the local data dictionary conforms to PDS data standards.**

- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Boolean](#)
- **phone\_book\_flag**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **PDS\_Affiliate**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The phone\_book\_flag attribute indicates whether or not this person should be included in the phone book.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Boolean](#)
- **postal\_address\_text**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **PDS\_Affiliate**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The postal address text attribute provides a mailing address.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **2147483647**
- **preferred\_flag**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Terminological\_Entry**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The preferred\_flag indicates whether this entry is preferred over all other entries.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Boolean](#)
- **primary\_body\_name**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Target\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The primary\_body\_name attribute identifies the primary body with which a given target body is associated as a secondary body.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **producer\_full\_name**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The producer\_full\_name attribute provides the full\_name of the individual mainly responsible for the production of the data set. This individual does not have to be registered with the PDS.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **product\_class**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Identification\_Area**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The product\_class attribute provides the high-level classification of the product into a category like "observational product" or "document".**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **program\_notes\_identifier**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Software\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The program notes identifier attribute provides an identifier to a brief statement giving particulars about a software program.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **program\_notes\_identifier**

steward: **ops**

- name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Software\_Source**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The program notes identifier attribute provides an identifier to a brief statement giving particulars about a software program.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **programmers\_manual\_identifier**  
steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Software\_Desc**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The programmers manual identifier attribute provides an identifier to a document giving instruction about the programming of the software.**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
    - minimum\_characters: **1**
    - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **publication\_date**  
steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Volume\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The publication\_date attribute provides the date on which an item was published.**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD**
    - format: **YYYY-MM-DD**
- **publication\_date**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Document\_Description**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The publication\_date attribute provides the date on which an item was published.**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD**
    - format: **YYYY-MM-DD**
- **publication\_year**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Citation\_Information**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The publication\_year attribute provides the year in which the product should be considered as published. Generally, this will be the year the data were declared "Certified" or "Archived".**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Date**
    - format: **YYYY-MM-DD/YYYY-DOY**
- **purpose**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Primary\_Result\_Description**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The purpose attribute provides an indication of the primary purpose of the observations included.**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: **1**
    - maximum\_characters: **255**
    - permissible values  
**Calibration**  
**Checkout**  
**Engineering**  
**Navigation**  
**Science**
- **quaternion\_components**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Quaternion**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The quaternion\_components attribute provides a count of quaternion components.**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
    - minimum\_value: **-2147483648**
    - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **received\_packets**

- steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The received\_packets attribute provides the total number of telemetry packets which constitute a reconstructed data product, cf. expected\_packets.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **0**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **record\_delimiter**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Character**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The record\_delimiter attribute provides the character or characters used to indicate the end of a record.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible values  
**0x0A**  
**0x0D**  
**0x0D0x0A**
- **record\_delimiter**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Delimited**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The record\_delimiter attribute provides the character or characters used to indicate the end of a record.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible values  
**0x0A**  
Records in the delimited table are delimited by ASCII new-line characters  
**0x0D**  
Records in the delimited table are delimited by ASCII carriage-return characters  
**0x0D0x0A**  
Records in the delimited table are delimited by ASCII carriage-return line-feed pairs
- **record\_length**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Record\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The record\_length attribute provides the length of a record, including a record delimiter if present.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
  - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
  - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **record\_length**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Record\_Character**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The record\_length attribute provides the length of a record, including a record delimiter if present.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **1**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
  - unit\_of\_measure\_type: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
  - specified\_unit\_id: **byte**
- **records**  
steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The records attribute provides a count of records.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**

- minimum\_value: 1
  - maximum\_value: 2147483647
- **records**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Base**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The records attribute provides a count of records.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: 1
  - maximum\_value: 2147483647
- **records**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Delimited**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The records attribute provides a count of records.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: 1
  - maximum\_value: 2147483647
- **reduction\_level**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Primary\_Result\_Description**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The reduction\_level attribute provides a broad indication of data processing level.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible values  
**Analytic**  
**Calibrated**  
**Derived**  
**Raw**
- **reference\_text**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **External\_Reference**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The reference\_text attribute provides a complete bibliographic citation for a published work.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 2147483647
- **reference\_type**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Association**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The reference\_type attribute provides the name of the association.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible values  
**attribute\_of**

component\_of  
extension\_of  
restriction\_of  
subclass\_of

1. • **reference\_type**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Delivery\_Manifest**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The reference\_type attribute provides the name of the association.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated

- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible value  
**has\_member**  
The Delivery\_Manifest has an association with a member

- **reference\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Bundle\_Member\_Entry**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The reference\_type attribute provides the name of the association.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible values  
**has\_browse\_collection**  
Bundle\_Member\_Entry defines an association to a browse collection  
**has\_calibration\_collection**  
Bundle\_Member\_Entry defines an association to a calibration collection  
**has\_context\_collection**  
Bundle\_Member\_Entry defines an association to a context collection  
**has\_data\_collection**  
Bundle\_Member\_Entry defines an association to a data collection  
**has\_document\_collection**  
Bundle\_Member\_Entry defines an association to a document collection  
**has\_geometry\_collection**  
Bundle\_Member\_Entry defines an association to a geometry collection  
**has\_member\_collection**  
Bundle\_Member\_Entry defines an association to a member collection  
**has\_schema\_collection**  
Bundle\_Member\_Entry defines an association to a schema collection  
**has\_spice\_kernels\_collection**

- **reference\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Internal\_Reference**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The reference\_type attribute provides the name of the association.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- Extended Permissible Values for: pds:Observing\_System\_Component/pds:Internal\_Reference  
**has\_instrument**  
**has\_instrument\_host**  
**has\_detector**
- Extended Permissible Values for: pds:Product\_Collection/pds:Reference\_List/pds:Internal\_Reference  
**has\_publication**  
**has\_resource**  
**has\_association**  
**has\_calibration**  
**has\_geometry**  
**has\_spice**  
**curated\_by\_node**  
**has\_node**  
**has\_document**  
**has\_investigation**  
**has\_instrument\_host**  
**has\_instrument**  
**has\_target**
- Extended Permissible Values for: pds:Product\_Context/pds:Reference\_List/pds:Internal\_Reference  
**has\_publication**  
**has\_resource**  
**has\_association**  
**has\_document**  
**has\_investigation**  
**has\_instrument\_host**  
**has\_instrument**  
**has\_target**
- Extended Permissible Values for: pds:Product\_Document/pds:Reference\_List/pds:Internal\_Reference  
**has\_association**  
**has\_investigation**  
**has\_instrument\_host**

- has\_instrument**
  - has\_target**
  - Extended Permissible Values for: pds:Product\_Observational/pds:Reference\_List/pds:Internal\_Reference
  - has\_publication**
  - has\_resource**
  - has\_association**
  - has\_calibration**
  - has\_geometry**
  - has\_spice**
  - has\_thumbnail**
  - has\_node**
  - has\_document**
  - has\_primary\_collection**
  - has\_investigation**
  - has\_instrument\_host**
  - has\_instrument**
  - has\_target**
  - Extended Permissible Values for: pds:Product\_Operational/pds:Reference\_List/pds:Internal\_Reference
  - has\_resource**
  - has\_association**
  - has\_document**
- **reference\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Inventory**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The reference\_type attribute provides the name of the association.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible values
  - has\_member\_LIDVID\_Primary**
  - has\_member\_LIDVID\_Secondary**
  - has\_member\_LID\_Secondary**
- **reference\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Zipped\_Member\_Entry**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The reference\_type attribute provides the name of the association.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible values
  - contained\_product**  
Zipped\_Member\_Entry has an association of the type contained\_product
  - manifest\_product**  
Zipped\_Member\_Entry has an association of the type manifest\_product
- **registered\_by**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The registered\_by attribute provides the name of the person or organization that registered the object.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **registration\_authority\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The registration\_authority\_id attribute provides the name of the organization that registered the object.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible value
  - 0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**



The Attribute Registration\_Authority is 0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1

- **registration\_date**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Affiliate**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The registration\_date attribute provides the date of registration within the PDS system.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Date\\_YMD](#)
- format: **YYYY-MM-DD**

- **registration\_date**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Guest**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The registration\_date attribute provides the date of registration within the PDS system.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Date\\_YMD](#)
- format: **YYYY-MM-DD**

- **repetitions**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Group\_Field\_Binary**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The repetitions attribute provides the number of occurrences.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **repetitions**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Group\_Field\_Character**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The repetitions attribute provides the number of occurrences.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **repetitions**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Group\_Field\_Delimited**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The repetitions attribute provides the number of occurrences.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **revision\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_Description**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The revision\_id attribute provides the revision level of a document, which may be set outside PDS and may be different from its version\_id.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **sample\_display\_direction**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Display\_2D\_Image**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The sample\_display\_direction attribute provides the preferred orientation of samples within a line for viewing on a display device. The attribute sample\_display\_direction must be used with line\_display\_direction.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value  
**RIGHT**

- **sampling\_parameter\_interval**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Uniformly\_Sampled**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The sampling\_parameter\_interval element identifies the spacing of points at which data are sampled and at which a value for an instrument or dataset parameter is available. This sampling interval can be either the original (raw) sampling or the result of some resampling process. For example, in 48-second magnetometer data the sampling interval is 48. The sampling parameter (time, in the example) is identified by the sampling\_parameter\_name element.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **sampling\_parameter\_name**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Uniformly\_Sampled**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The sampling\_parameter\_name element provides the name of the parameter which determines the sampling interval of a particular instrument or dataset parameter. For example, magnetic field intensity is sampled in time increments, and a spectrum is sampled in wavelength or frequency.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **sampling\_parameter\_scale**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Uniformly\_Sampled**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The sampling\_parameter\_scale element specifies whether the sampling interval is linear or something other such as logarithmic.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values  
**EXPONENTIAL**  
Values of Uniformly\_Sampled are given at uniform spacings of the exponential of an independent variable [e.g., log(1), log(2), log(3), log(4), ...]  
**LINEAR**  
Values of Uniformly\_Sampled are given at uniform (linear) spacings of an independent variable [e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, ...]  
**LOGARITHMIC**  
Values of Uniformly\_Sampled are given at uniform spacings of the logarithm of an independent variable [e.g., 1, 10, 100, 1000, ...]

- **sampling\_parameter\_unit**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Uniformly\_Sampled**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The sampling\_parameter\_unit element specifies the unit of measure of associated data sampling parameters.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **saturated\_constant**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Special\_Constants**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The saturated\_constant attribute provides a value that indicates the original value was invalid because of sensor saturation.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **scaling\_factor**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Element\_Array**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The scaling\_factor attribute is the scaling factor to be applied to each stored value in order to recover an original value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)
  - minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **scaling\_factor**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Field\_Binary**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The scaling\_factor attribute is the scaling factor to be applied to each stored value in order to recover an original value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)
    - minimum\_value: **-INF**
    - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **scaling\_factor**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Field\_Bit**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The scaling\_factor attribute is the scaling factor to be applied to each stored value in order to recover an original value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)
    - minimum\_value: **-INF**
    - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **scaling\_factor**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Field\_Character**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The scaling\_factor attribute is the scaling factor to be applied to each stored value in order to recover an original value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)
    - minimum\_value: **-INF**
    - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **scaling\_factor**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Field\_Delimited**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The scaling\_factor attribute is the scaling factor to be applied to each stored value in order to recover an original value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)
    - minimum\_value: **-INF**
    - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **sequence\_number**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Axis\_Array**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The sequence\_number attribute provides a number that is used to order axes in an array.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
    - minimum\_value: **1**
    - maximum\_value: **16**
- **sequence\_number**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Quaternion\_Component**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The sequence\_number attribute provides a number that is used to order axes in an array.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
    - minimum\_value: **1**
    - maximum\_value: **16**

- **sequence\_number**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Vector\_Component**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The sequence\_number attribute provides a number that is used to order axes in an array.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **16**

- **serial\_number**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Instrument**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The serial number element provides the assigned manufacturer's serial number.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **serial\_number**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Instrument\_Host**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **TBD\_description**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **software\_dialect**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Software\_Source**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The software dialect attribute indicates the variety of a language used to write the software.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **software\_id**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Software\_Desc**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The software id attribute provides a formal name used to refer to the software.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **software\_language**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Software\_Source**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The software language attribute identifies the language used to write the software.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **software\_type**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Software\_Desc**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The software type attribute identifies the class of which the software is a member.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **solar\_longitude**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Time\_Coordinates**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The solar\_longitude attribute provides the angle between the body-Sun line at the time of interest and the body-Sun line at its vernal equinox.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **360**

- **sort\_name**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Affiliate**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The sort name attribute provides a string to be used in ordering. For people, the last name (surname) is typically first, followed by a comma and then other names.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **sort\_name**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Guest**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The sort name attribute provides a string to be used in ordering. For people, the last name (surname) is typically first, followed by a comma and then other names.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **specified\_unit\_id**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Value\_Domain**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The specified\_unit\_id attribute provides the units chosen for maximum\_value, minimum\_value, and permissible\_value.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **spice\_file\_name**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The spice\_file\_name attribute provides the names of the SPICE files used in processing the data.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **standard\_deviation**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Statistics**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The standard\_deviation attribute provides the standard deviation of values in the associated object; empty and Special\_Constants values are excluded.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **standard\_deviation**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Object\_Statistics**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The standard\_deviation attribute provides the standard deviation of values in the repeating field; empty and Special\_Constants field values are excluded.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **start\_bit**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Bit**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The start\_bit attribute provides the position of the first bit within an ordered sequence of bits.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

• **start\_date**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Investigation**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The start\_date attribute provides the date when an activity began.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD**
- format: **YYYY-MM-DD**

• **start\_date\_time**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The start\_date\_time attribute provides the date and time at the beginning of a time interval of interest.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**
- format: **YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSS/YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS.SSS**

• **start\_date\_time**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Time\_Coordinates**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The start\_date\_time attribute provides the date and time at the beginning of a time interval of interest.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**
- format: **YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSS/YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS.SSS**

• **starting\_point\_identifier**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_Format**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The starting\_point attribute provides the local\_identifier of the object to be accessed first.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **steward\_id**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Attribute**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The steward\_id attribute provides the abbreviation of the organization that manages the set of registered attributes and classes.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values
  - atm**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Atmospheres Discipline Node
  - geo**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Geosciences Discipline Node
  - img**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Imaging support node
  - naif**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Navigation and Ancillary Information support node
  - ops**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS operations function
  - pds**  
Steward of the attribute is the Planetary Data System
  - ppi**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Planetary Plasma Interaction Discipline Node
  - rings**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Rings Discipline Node

**rs**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS radio science function  
**sbn**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Small Bodies Discipline Node

- **steward\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The steward attribute indicates the person or organization who manages a set of registered attributes and classes.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values

**atm**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Atmospheres Discipline Node  
**geo**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Geosciences Discipline Node  
**img**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Imaging support node  
**naif**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Navigation and Ancillary Information support node  
**ops**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS operations function  
**pds**  
Steward of the attribute is the Planetary Data System  
**ppi**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Planetary Plasma Interaction Discipline Node  
**rings**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Rings Discipline Node  
**rs**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS radio science function  
**sbn**  
Steward of the attribute is the PDS Small Bodies Discipline Node

- **steward\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Class**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The steward\_id attribute provides the abbreviation of the organization that manages the set of registered attributes and classes.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values

**atm**  
Steward of the class is the PDS Atmospheres Discipline Node  
**geo**  
Steward of the class is the PDS Geosciences Discipline Node  
**img**  
Steward of the class is the PDS Imaging support node  
**naif**  
Steward of the class is the PDS Navigation and Ancillary Information support node  
**ops**  
Steward of the class is the PDS operations function  
**pds**  
Steward of the class is the Planetary Data System  
**ppi**  
Steward of the class is the PDS Planetary Plasma Interaction Discipline Node  
**rings**  
Steward of the class is the PDS Rings Discipline Node  
**rs**  
Steward of the class is the PDS radio science function  
**sbn**  
Steward of the class is the PDS Small Bodies Discipline Node

- **stop\_bit**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Bit**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The stop-bit attribute provides the location of the last bit in this bit field relative to the first bit in the packed\_data field. Bits are numbered continuously across byte boundaries. The first bit location in the packed data field is "1".**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
  - minimum\_value: 1
  - maximum\_value: 2147483647
- **stop\_date**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Investigation**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The stop\_date attribute provides the date when an activity ended.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Date\\_YMD](#)
    - format: **YYYY-MM-DD**
  - **stop\_date\_time**  
 steward: **ops**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Data\_Set\_PDS3**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The stop\_date\_time attribute provides the date and time at the end of a time interval of interest.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Date\\_Time](#)
    - format: **YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSS/YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS.SSS**
  - **stop\_date\_time**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Time\_Coordinates**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The stop\_date\_time attribute provides the date and time at the end of a time interval of interest.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Date\\_Time](#)
    - format: **YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSS/YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS.SSS**
  - **submitter\_id**  
 steward: **ops**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **DD\_Attribute**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The submitter\_id attribute provides the name of the author, who submits the item to the steward.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
  - **submitter\_id**  
 steward: **ops**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The submitter\_id attribute provides the name of the author, who submits the item to the steward.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
  - **submitter\_id**  
 steward: **ops**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **DD\_Class**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The submitter\_id attribute provides the name of the author, who submits the item to the steward.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
  - **subscription\_id**  
 steward: **ops**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Subscriber\_PDS3**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The subscriber\_id provides the identification of a PDS subscription.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
  - **supported\_architecture**



- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Software\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The supported architecture attribute identifies the hardware architecture that can process the software.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **supported\_architecture**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Software\_Source**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The supported architecture attribute identifies the hardware architecture that can process the software.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **supported\_environment**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Software\_Script**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The supported environment attribute identifies the environment that can process the software.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **supported\_os**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Software\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The supported OS attribute identifies the Operating System that supports the software.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **supported\_os**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Software\_Source**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The supported OS attribute identifies the Operating System that supports the software.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **sw\_format\_type**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Software\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The sw format type attribute classifies the format of the software.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **sw\_format\_type**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Software\_Source**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The sw format type attribute classifies the format of the software.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **system\_requirements**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:

- class: **Software\_Binary**
- version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The system requirements attribute identifies what is necessary to process the software.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **2147483647**
- **system\_requirements**
  - steward: **ops**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Software\_Script**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The system requirements attribute identifies what is necessary to process the software.**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
    - minimum\_characters: **1**
    - maximum\_characters: **2147483647**
- **system\_requirements**
  - steward: **ops**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Software\_Source**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The system requirements attribute identifies what is necessary to process the software.**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
    - minimum\_characters: **1**
    - maximum\_characters: **2147483647**
- **target\_desc**
  - steward: **ops**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Target\_PDS3**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The target\_desc attribute describes the characteristics of a particular target.**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
    - minimum\_characters: **1**
    - maximum\_characters: **2147483647**
- **target\_name**
  - steward: **ops**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Target\_PDS3**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The target\_name attribute provides a name by which the target is formally known.**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
    - minimum\_characters: **1**
    - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **target\_type**
  - steward: **ops**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **Target\_PDS3**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The target\_type attribute identifies the type of a named target.**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
    - minimum\_characters: **1**
    - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **team\_name**
  - steward: **ops**
  - name space id: **pds:**
  - class: **PDS\_Affiliate**
  - version: **0.7.0.0.j**
    - description: **The team\_name attribute provides the name of a group of individuals.**
    - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: **1**
    - maximum\_characters: **255**
    - permissible values
      - Engineering**
      - Geosciences**
      - Headquarters**
      - Imaging**
      - Management**
      - National\_Space\_Science\_Data\_Center**
      - Navigation\_Ancillary\_Information\_Facility**

Planetary\_Atmospheres  
Planetary\_Plasma\_Interactions  
Planetary\_Rings  
Radio\_Science  
Small\_Bodies

- **telemetry\_format\_id**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The telemetry\_format\_id attribute supplies a telemetry format code.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **4**

- **telemetry\_provider\_id**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The telemetry\_provider\_id attribute identifies the provider and or version of the telemetry data used in the generation of this data.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **20**

- **telemetry\_source\_name**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The telemetry\_source\_name attribute identifies the telemetry source used in creation of a data set.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **60**

- **telemetry\_source\_type**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The telemetry\_source\_type attribute classifies the source of the telemetry used in creation of this data collection.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values  
**DATA\_PRODUCT**

SFDU

1.

- **telephone\_number**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **PDS\_Affiliate**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The telephone\_number attribute provides a telephone number in international notation in compliance with the E.164 telephone number format recommendation.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **title**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Identification\_Area**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The name given to the resource. Typically, a Title will be a name by which the resource is formally known. - Dublin Core - The title is used to refer to an object in a version independent manner.**
- value\_data\_type: **UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: 255
- **type**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Detector**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The type attribute provides a classification for the resource.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **type**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Instrument**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The type attribute provides a classification for the resource.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible values  
**Accelerometer**  
**Altimeter**  
**Camera**  
**Cosmic\_Ray\_Detector**  
**Detector\_Array**  
**Dust\_Analyzer**  
**Imaging\_Spectrometer**  
**Magnetometer**  
**Meteorology**  
**Naked\_Eye**  
**Other**  
**Particle\_Detector**  
**Photometer**  
**Plasma\_Analyzer**  
**Radio\_Science**  
**Radio\_Spectrometer**  
**Radio\_Telescope**  
**Radiometer**  
**Reflectometer**  
**Spectrometer**
- **type**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Instrument\_Host**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The type attribute provides a classification for the resource.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible values  
**Earth\_Based**  
**Rover**  
**Spacecraft**
- **type**  
 steward: **pds**  
 name space id: **pds:**  
 class: **Investigation**  
 version: **0.7.0.0.j**
  - description: **The type attribute provides a classification for the resource.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - permissible values  
**Individual\_Investigation**  
**Mission**  
**Observing\_Campaign**  
**Other\_Investigation**
- **type**  
 steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Investigation\_Area**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The type attribute provides a classification for the resource.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values  
**Individual\_Investigation**  
**Mission**  
**Observing\_Campaign**  
**Other\_Investigation**

- **type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Primary\_Result\_Description**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The type attribute provides a classification for the resource.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values  
**Anaglyph**  
**Aperture**  
**Astrometry**  
**B-Field\_Vectors**  
**Color**  
**Column\_Density**  
**Comet\_Nuclear\_Properties**  
**Count**  
**Count\_Rate**  
**Data\_Number**  
**Digital\_Elevation\_Model**  
**E-Field\_Vectors**  
**Electron**  
**Environment**  
**Filter\_Curve**  
**Filtered**  
**Flux**  
**Frequency**  
**Geometry**  
**Gravity\_Model**  
**Grism**  
**Hardware\_Temperature**  
**High-Speed**  
**Image**  
**Image**  
**Impact\_Characteristics**  
**Instrument**  
**Ion**  
**Lightcurve**  
**Lines**  
**Magnetometry**  
**Magnitude**  
**Magnitude**  
**Map**  
**Mass**  
**Morphology**  
**Null\_Result**  
**Parameters**  
**Photometric**  
**Photometry**  
**Point\_Spread\_Function**  
**Polarimetry**  
**Pressure**  
**Production\_Rate**  
**Pulse\_Heights**  
**Radiance**  
**Radiometry**  
**Shape\_Model**  
**Spectrometry**  
**Spectrophotometry**

Spectroscopy  
Spectrum  
Spherical\_Harmonics  
Spherical\_Harmonics  
Spin\_State  
Thermal  
Time-Of-Flight  
Triangular\_Plate

- **type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Quaternion**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The type attribute provides a classification for the resource.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values  
**type1**  
Quaternion is of TYPE1  
**type2**  
Quaternion is of TYPE2

- **type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Resource**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The type attribute provides a classification for the resource.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Target**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The type attribute provides a classification for the resource.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible values  
**Asteroid**  
**Comet**  
**Dust**  
**Dwarf\_Planet**  
**Galaxy**  
**Globular\_Cluster**  
**Meteorite**  
**Meteoroid**  
**Meteoroid\_Stream**  
**Nebula**  
**Open\_Cluster**  
**Planet**  
**Planetary\_Nebula**  
**Planetary\_System**  
**Plasma\_Cloud**  
**Ring**  
**Satellite**  
**Star**  
**Star\_Cluster**  
**Sun**  
**Terrestrial\_Sample**  
**Trans-Neptunian\_Object**

- **type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Target\_Identification**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The type attribute provides a classification for the resource.**
- value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**

- minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Vector**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The type attribute provides a classification for the resource.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
    - permissible values  
**POSITION**  
Vector is type POSITION  
**VELOCITY**  
Vector is type VELOCITY
- **unit**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Axis\_Array**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The unit attribute provides the unit of measurement.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **unit**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Element\_Array**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The unit attribute provides the unit of measurement.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **unit**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Binary**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The unit attribute provides the unit of measurement.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **unit**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Bit**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The unit attribute provides the unit of measurement.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **unit**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Character**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The unit attribute provides the unit of measurement.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **unit**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Delimited**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The unit attribute provides the unit of measurement.**

- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **unit**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Quaternion\_Component**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The unit attribute provides the unit of measurement.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **unit**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Vector\_Component**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The unit attribute provides the unit of measurement.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **unit\_of\_measure\_type**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The unit\_of\_measure\_type attribute provides the named grouping of units to be used for this attribute - for example UnitofMeasure\_Length and UnitofMeasure\_Time.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
    - permissible values
      - UnitOfMeasure\_AmountOfSubstance**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Angle**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_AngularVelocity**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Area**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Frequency**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Length**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_MapScale**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Mass**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Misc**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_None**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_OpticalPathLength**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Pressure**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Radiance**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Rates**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_SolidAngle**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Storage**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Temperature**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Time**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Velocity**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Voltage**
      - UnitOfMeasure\_Volume**
- **unknown\_constant**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Special\_Constants**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The unknown\_constant attribute provides a value that indicates the original value was unknown.**
    - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
    - minimum\_characters: 1
    - maximum\_characters: 255
- **url**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **External\_Reference\_Extended**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

    - description: **The url attribute provides a Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that specifies where a resource is available and the mechanism for retrieving it.**



- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_AnyURI](#)
- **url**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Resource**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The url attribute provides a Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that specifies where a resource is available and the mechanism for retrieving it.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_AnyURI](#)
- **users\_manual\_identifier**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Software\_Desc**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The users manual identifier attribute provides a formal name used to refer to a manual that describes how to use the software.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **value**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **DD\_Permissible\_Value**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The value attribute provides a single, allowed numerical or character string value.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **value**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Quaternion\_Component**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The value attribute provides a single, allowed numerical or character string value.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **value**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Vector\_Component**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The value attribute provides a single, allowed numerical or character string value.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **value\_begin\_date**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **DD\_Permissible\_Value**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The value\_begin\_date attribute provides the first date on which the permissible value is in effect.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **value\_data\_type**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **DD\_Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The value\_data\_type attribute provides the data type used to represent the value.**
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
  - permissible values  
**ASCII\_AnyURI**  
**ASCII\_Boolean**

ASCII\_DOI  
 ASCII\_Date\_DOY  
 ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC  
 ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD  
 ASCII\_Date\_YMD  
 ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name  
 ASCII\_Integer  
 ASCII\_LID  
 ASCII\_LIDVID  
 ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum  
 ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer  
 ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16  
 ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2  
 ASCII\_Real  
 ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed  
 ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved  
 ASCII\_Text\_Preserved  
 ASCII\_Time  
 ASCII\_VID

- **value\_end\_date**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Permissible\_Value**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The value\_end\_date attribute provides the last date on which the permissible value is in effect.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **value\_meaning**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **DD\_Permissible\_Value**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The value\_meaning attribute provides the meaning, or semantic content, of the associated permissible value.**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **value\_offset**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Element\_Array**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The value\_offset attribute is the offset to be applied to each stored value in order to recover an original value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **value\_offset**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Binary**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The value\_offset attribute is the offset to be applied to each stored value in order to recover an original value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **value\_offset**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Field\_Bit**

version: **0.7.0.0.j**

- description: **The value\_offset attribute is the offset to be applied to each stored value in order to recover an original value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
- value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)

- minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **value\_offset**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Character**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The value\_offset attribute is the offset to be applied to each stored value in order to recover an original value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
  - minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **value\_offset**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Field\_Delimited**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The value\_offset attribute is the offset to be applied to each stored value in order to recover an original value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
  - minimum\_value: **-INF**
  - maximum\_value: **INF**
- **vector\_components**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Vector**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The vector\_components attribute provides a count of vector components.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
  - minimum\_value: **-2147483648**
  - maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- **version\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Attribute**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The version\_id attribute provides the version of the product, expressed in the PDS [m.n] notation.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **version\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Attribute\_Full**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The version\_id attribute provides the version of the product, expressed in the PDS [m.n] notation.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **version\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **DD\_Class**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The version\_id attribute provides the version of the product, expressed in the PDS [m.n] notation.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **version\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Software\_Desc**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The version\_id attribute provides the version of the product, expressed in the PDS [m.n] notation.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**

- minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **version\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Identification\_Area**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The version\_id attribute provides the version of the product, expressed in the PDS [m.n] notation.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
  - pattern: **((0-9)(\.)?){1}((0-9))**
- **version\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Instrument**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The version\_id attribute provides the version of the product, expressed in the PDS [m.n] notation.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **version\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Instrument\_Host**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The version\_id attribute provides the version of the product, expressed in the PDS [m.n] notation.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **version\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Modification\_Detail**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The version\_id attribute provides the version of the product, expressed in the PDS [m.n] notation.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **volume\_de\_fullname**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Volume\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The volume\_de\_fullname attribute provide the full name of the data engineer.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **volume\_format**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Volume\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The volume\_format attribute identifies the logical format used in writing a data volume.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **volume\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Volume\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: **The volume\_id attribute provides a unique identifier for a data volume. Example: MG\_1001.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **volume\_name**

- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Volume\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The volume\_name attribute contains the name of a data volume.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **volume\_series\_name**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Volume\_Set\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The volume\_series\_name element provides a full, formal name that describes a broad categorization of data products or data sets related to a planetary body or a research campaign (e.g. International Halley Watch). A volume series consists of one or more volume sets that represent data from one or more missions or campaigns.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **volume\_set\_id**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Volume\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The volume\_set\_id attribute identifies a data volume or a set of volumes. Volume sets are normally considered as a single orderable entity. Examples: USA\_NASA\_PDS\_MG\_1001, USA\_NASA\_PDS\_GR\_0001\_TO\_GR\_0009**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **volume\_set\_id**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Volume\_Set\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The volume\_set\_id attribute identifies a data volume or a set of volumes. Volume sets are normally considered as a single orderable entity. Examples: USA\_NASA\_PDS\_MG\_1001, USA\_NASA\_PDS\_GR\_0001\_TO\_GR\_0009**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **volume\_set\_name**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Volume\_Set\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The volume\_set\_name element provides the full, formal name of one or more data volumes containing a single data set or a collection of related data sets. Volume sets are normally considered as a single orderable entity.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **volume\_size**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Volume\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The volume\_size attribute provide the number of bytes in the volume.**
  - value\_data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
  - minimum\_characters: **1**
  - maximum\_characters: **255**
- **volume\_version\_id**
- steward: **ops**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Volume\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**
- description: **The volume\_version\_id attribute indentifies the version of a data volume. All original volumes**

- should use a volume\_version\_id of 'Version 1'.
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
  - minimum\_characters: 1
  - maximum\_characters: 255
- **volumes**

steward: ops  
name space id: pds:  
class: **Volume\_Set\_PDS3**  
version: **0.7.0.0.j**

  - description: The volumes element provides the number of physical data volumes contained in a volume set.
  - value\_data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
  - minimum\_value: 0
  - maximum\_value: 2147483647
- **BOOLEAN**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**  
definition: The values true and false, such that true is not equal to false. - ISO/IEC 11404
- **CHARACTER**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**  
definition: The value space of a character datatype comprises exactly the members of the character-sets identified by the repertoire-list. - ISO/IEC 11404
- **COMPLEX**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**  
definition: The value space of the mathematical complex type is the field which is the solution space of all polynomial equations having real coefficients. The value space of a computational complex datatype shall be a subset of the mathematical complex type, characterized by two parametric values, radix and factor, which, taken together, describe the precision to which values of the datatype are distinguishable. - ISO/IEC 11404
- **ENUMERATED**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**  
definition: The value space of an enumerated datatype is the set comprising exactly the named values in the enumerated-value-list, each of which is designated by a unique enumerated-literal. The order of these values is given by the sequence of their occurrence in the enumerated-value-list, which shall be referred to as the naming sequence of the enumerated datatype. - ISO/IEC 11404
- **INTEGER**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**  
definition: Mathematically, the infinite ring produced from the additive identity (0) and the multiplicative identity (1) by requiring  $0 = 1$  and  $\text{Add}(x,1) = y$  for any  $y = x + 1$ . That is: ..., -2, -1, 0, 1, 2, ... (a denumerably infinite list). - ISO/IEC 11404
- **OCTET**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**  
definition: Each value of datatype octet is a code, represented by a non-negative integer value in the range [0, 255]. - ISO/IEC 11404
- **REAL**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**  
definition: The value space of the mathematical real type comprises all values which are the limits of convergent sequences of rational numbers. The value space of a computational real datatype shall be a subset of the mathematical real type. - ISO/IEC 11404
- **SCALED**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**  
definition: The value space of a scaled datatype is that set of values of the rational datatype which are expressible as a value of datatype Integer divided by radix raised to the power factor. - ISO/IEC 11404
- **TIME**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**  
definition: The value-space of a date-and-time datatype is the denumerably infinite set of all possible points in time with the resolution (time-unit, radix, factor). The time-literal denotes the date-and-time value specified by the characterstring as interpreted under ISO 8601. - ISO/IEC 11404
- **TIME\_INTERVAL**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**  
definition: All values which are integral multiples of one radix ^ (-factor) unit of the specified timeunit. - ISO/IEC 11404
- **VOID**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**  
definition: Conceptually, the value space of the void datatype is empty, but a single nominal value is necessary to perform the "presence required" function. - ISO/IEC 11404
- **COUNT**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A numeric value indicating a current total or tally.**

- **DATE**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A representation of time in which the smallest unit of measure is a day.**

- **DATE\_TIME**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A value that measures the point of occurrence of an event expressed in date and time in a standard form.**

- **DESCRIPTION**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A free-form, unlimited-length character string that provides a description of the item identified.**

- **DIRECTION**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **TBD**

- **FLAG**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A boolean condition indicator, limited to two states.**

- **FORMAT**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A specified or predetermined arrangement of data within a file or on a storage medium.**

- **GROUP**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **Names a collection or aggregation of elements. Example: ALT FLAG GROUP**

- **GUID**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A globally unique, immutable, and opaque product identifier.**

- **ID**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A shorthand alphanumeric identifier.**

- **IDENTIFIER**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A shorthand alphanumeric identifier.**

- **LOCAL\_IDENTIFIER**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **An identifier unique within a product label. When appended to the LID, it provides a global identifier for a component of a product.**

- **LOGICAL\_IDENTIFIER**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A unique product identifier without the version. It identifies the set of all versions of a product.**

- **MASK**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **An unsigned numeric value representing the bit positions within a value.**

- **NAME**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A literal value representing the common term used to identify an element.**

- **NOTE**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A textual expression of opinion, an observation, or a criticism; a remark.**

- **NUMBER**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A quantity.**

- **QUATERNION**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **TBD**

- **RATIO**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **The relation between two quantities with respect to the number of times the first contains the second.**

- **SEQUENCE**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **1) an arrangement of items in accordance with some criterion that defines their spacewise or timewise succession; 2) an orderly progression of items or operations in accordance with some rule, such as alphabetical or numerical order.**

- **SET**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A collection of items having some feature in common or which bear a certain relation to one another, e.g. all even numbers.**

- **SUMMARY**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **An abridged description.**

- **TEXT**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A free-form, unlimited length character string.**

- **TYPE**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A literal that indicates membership in a predefined class.**

- **UNIT**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A determinate quantity adopted as a standard of measurement.**

- **VALUE**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **The default class word for data element names not terminated with a class word.**

- **VECTOR**

version\_identifier: **0.7.0.0.j**

definition: **A quantity that has both length and direction which are independent of both the units and of the coordinate system in which each are measured. The vector direction is uniquely defined in terms of an ordered set of components with respect to the particular coordinate system for which those components have been defined.**

- **AdministrationRecord**

identifier: **DD\_0.7.0.0.j**

administrative\_note: Test load from PDS4 Master Model

administrative\_status: Final

change\_description: \*In development.

creation\_date: **2009-10-10**

effective\_date: **2009-10-10**

last\_change\_date: **2009-10-10**

origin: **Planetary Data System**

registration\_status: **Preferred**

unresolved\_issue: **Issues still being determined.**

until\_date: **2019-12-31**

label: **DD\_0.7.0.0.j**

explanatory\_comment: This is a test load of a ISO/IEC 11179 Data Dictionary from the PDS4 master model.

- **Steward**

identifier: **Steward\_PDS**

label: **Steward\_PDS**

contact: **Elizabeth\_Rye**

organization: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

- **Submitter**

identifier: **Submitter\_PDS**

label: **Submitter\_PDS**

contact: **Elizabeth\_Rye**

organization: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

- **RegistrationAuthority**

Identifier: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

organization\_mailing\_address: **4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91109**

organization\_name: **NASA Planetary Data System**

label: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

documentation\_language\_identifier: **LI\_English**

language\_used: **LI\_English**

registrar: **PDS\_Registrar**

registration\_authority\_identifier: **0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

## 2. PDS4 Data Type Definitions Wed Apr 11 17:26:38 PDT 2012

Generated from the PDS4 Information Model Version 0.7.0.0.j

- **Data Type:ASCII\_AnyURI**



description: **The ASCII AnyURI class indicates a URI or its subclasses URN and URL.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:anyURI**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Boolean**

description: **The ASCII Boolean class indicates a boolean.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:boolean**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_DOI**

description: **The ASCII DOI class indicates a digital object identifier (DOI).**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
formation\_rule: **nn.nnnn/nnn**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date**

description: **The ASCII Date class indicates a date in either YMD or DOY format.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
formation\_rule: **YYYY-MM-DD/YYYY-DOY**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_DOY**

description: **The ASCII Date DOY class indicates a date in DOY format.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
formation\_rule: **YYYY-DOY**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_Time**

description: **The ASCII Date Time class indicates a date in either YMD or DOY format and time.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
formation\_rule: **YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSS/YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS.SSS**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY**

description: **The ASCII Date Time DOY class indicates a date in DOY format and time.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
formation\_rule: **YYYY-DOYTHH:MM:SS.SSS**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC**

description: **The ASCII Date Time UTC class indicates a date and time in UTC format.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
formation\_rule: **YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSSZ**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD**

description: **The ASCII Date Time YMD class indicates a date in YMD format and time.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
formation\_rule: **YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSS**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_YMD**

description: **The ASCII Date YMD class indicates a date in YMD format.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
formation\_rule: **YYYY-MM-DD**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name**

description: **The ASCII Directory Path Name class indicates a system directory path.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**  
formation\_rule: **dir1/dir2/**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_File\_Name**

description: **The ASCII File Name class indicates a system file name.**

xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**

formation\_rule: **file\_name.file\_extension**

minimum\_characters: **1**

character\_constraint: **ASCII**

maximum\_characters: **255**

character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**

description: **The ASCII File Specification Name class indicates a system file including directory path, file name, and file extension.**

xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**

formation\_rule: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension**

minimum\_characters: **1**

character\_constraint: **ASCII**

maximum\_characters: **255**

character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Identifier**

description: **The ASCII Identifier class indicates a identifier.**

xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**

minimum\_characters: **1**

character\_constraint: **ASCII**

maximum\_characters: **100**

character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Integer**

description: **The ASCII Integer class indicates an integer.**

xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:integer**

maximum\_value: **2147483647**

minimum\_value: **-2147483648**

character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_LID**

description: **The ASCII LID class indicates a logical identifier.**

xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**

formation\_rule: **urn:nasa:pds:xxxx**

minimum\_characters: **14**

character\_constraint: **ASCII**

maximum\_characters: **255**

character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_LIDVID**

description: **The ASCII LIDVID class indicates a logical identifier and version identifier.**

xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**

formation\_rule: **urn:nasa:pds:xxxx::M.n**

minimum\_characters: **19**

character\_constraint: **ASCII**

maximum\_characters: **255**

character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum**

description: **The ASCII MD5 Checksum class indicates a checksum computed by the Message-Digest algorithm 5 (MD5).**

xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**

formation\_rule: **0123456789abcdef**

minimum\_characters: **32**

character\_constraint: **ASCII**

maximum\_characters: **32**

character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer**

description: **The ASCII NonNegative Integer class indicates a non-negative integer.**

xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:integer**

maximum\_value: **4294967295**

minimum\_value: **0**

character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16**

description: **The ASCII Numeric Base16 class indicates a ASCII encoded string constrained to hexadecimal digits.**

xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:hexBinary**

minimum\_characters: **1**

maximum\_characters: **255**

character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2**

description: **The ASCII Numeric Base2 class indicates a ASCII encoded string constrained to binary digits.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base8**

description: **The ASCII Numeric Base8 class indicates a ASCII encoded string constrained to octal digits.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Real**

description: **The ASCII\_Real class indicates a real.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:double**  
maximum\_value: **INF**  
minimum\_value: **-INF**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**

description: **The ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed class indicates a limited length, whitespace-collapsed string.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved**

description: **The ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved class indicates a limited length, whitespace-preserved string.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Text\_Collapsed**

description: **The ASCII\_Text\_Collapsed class indicates an unlimited length, whitespace-collapsed text string.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
maximum\_characters: **2147483647**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**

description: **The ASCII\_Text\_Preserved class indicates an unlimited length, whitespace-preserved text string.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
maximum\_characters: **2147483647**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Time**

description: **The ASCII\_Time class indicates a time value.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
formation\_rule: **HH:MM:SS.SSS**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
maximum\_characters: **20**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_VID**

description: **The ASCII\_VID class indicates a version identifier.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
formation\_rule: **M.m**  
minimum\_characters: **3**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
maximum\_characters: **100**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ComplexLSB16**

description: **Complex number consisting of two LSB 8 byte decimal reals.**

- **Data Type:ComplexLSB8**  
description: **Complex number consisting of two LSB 4 byte decimal reals.**
- **Data Type:ComplexMSB16**  
description: **Complex number consisting of two MSB 8 byte decimal reals.**
- **Data Type:ComplexMSB8**  
description: **Complex number consisting of two MSB 4 byte decimal reals.**
- **Data Type:Float3Vector**  
description: **The Float3Vector data type class is a prototype of Anne's simple demo schema for float3vector.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**
- **Data Type:IEEE754LSBDouble**  
description: **IEEE 754 LSB double precision floating point**
- **Data Type:IEEE754LSBSingle**  
description: **IEEE 754 LSB single precision floating point**
- **Data Type:IEEE754MSBDouble**  
description: **IEEE 754 MSB double precision floating point**
- **Data Type:IEEE754MSBSingle**  
description: **IEEE 754 MSB single precision floating point**
- **Data Type:SignedBitString**  
description: **Signed Bit String**
- **Data Type:SignedByte**  
description: **Signed 8-bit byte**
- **Data Type:SignedLSB2**  
description: **Signed 2's-complement LSB 2-byte integer**
- **Data Type:SignedLSB4**  
description: **Signed 2's-complement LSB 4-byte integer**
- **Data Type:SignedLSB8**  
description: **Signed 2's-complement LSB 8-byte integer**
- **Data Type:SignedMSB2**  
description: **Signed 2's-complement MSB 2-byte integer**
- **Data Type:SignedMSB4**  
description: **Signed 2's-complement MSB 4-byte integer**
- **Data Type:SignedMSB8**  
description: **Signed 2's-complement MSB 8-byte integer**
- **Data Type:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**  
description: **The UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed class indicates a limited length, whitespace-collapsed string constrained to the UTF-8 character encoding.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**
- **Data Type:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved**  
description: **The UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved class indicates a limited length, whitespace-preserved string constrained to the UTF-8 character encoding.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**
- **Data Type:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved**  
description: **The UTF8\_Text\_Preserved class indicates an unlimited length, whitespace-preserved text string constrained to the UTF-8 character encoding.**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
maximum\_characters: **2147483647**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**
- **Data Type:UnsignedBitString**  
description: **Unsigned Bit String**

- **Data Type:UnsignedByte**  
description: Unsigned 8-bit byte
  - **Data Type:UnsignedLSB2**  
description: Unsigned 2's-complement LSB 2-byte integer
  - **Data Type:UnsignedLSB4**  
description: Unsigned 2's-complement LSB 4-byte integer
  - **Data Type:UnsignedLSB8**  
description: Unsigned 2's-complement LSB 8-byte integer
  - **Data Type:UnsignedMSB2**  
description: Unsigned 2's-complement MSB 2-byte integer
  - **Data Type:UnsignedMSB4**  
description: Unsigned 2's-complement MSB 4-byte integer
  - **Data Type:UnsignedMSB8**  
description: Unsigned 2's-complement MSB 8-byte integer
- 

### 3. Product Index

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

- [Collection\\_Volume\\_PDS3](#)
- [Collection\\_Volume\\_Set\\_PDS3](#)
- [Ingest\\_DD](#)
- [Product\\_Attribute\\_Definition](#)
- [Product\\_Browse](#)
- [Product\\_Bundle](#)
- [Product\\_Collection](#)
- [Product\\_Context](#)
- [Product\\_Data\\_Set\\_PDS3](#)
- [Product\\_Delivery\\_Manifest](#)
- [Product\\_Document](#)
- [Product\\_File\\_Repository](#)
- [Product\\_File\\_Text](#)
- [Product\\_Instrument\\_Host\\_PDS3](#)
- [Product\\_Instrument\\_PDS3](#)
- [Product\\_Mission\\_PDS3](#)
- [Product\\_Observational](#)
- [Product\\_Proxy\\_PDS3](#)
- [Product\\_SPICE\\_Kernel](#)
- [Product\\_Service](#)
- [Product\\_Software](#)
- [Product\\_Subscription\\_PDS3](#)
- [Product\\_Target\\_PDS3](#)
- [Product\\_Thumbnail](#)
- [Product\\_Update](#)
- [Product\\_XML\\_Schema](#)
- [Product\\_Zipped----](#)

### 4. Class Index

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

- [Collection\\_Volume\\_PDS3](#)
- [Collection\\_Volume\\_Set\\_PDS3](#)
- [Delivery\\_Manifest](#)
- [Detector](#)
- [Header](#)
- [Header\\_Binary](#)
- [Ingest\\_DD](#)
- [Product\\_Attribute\\_Definition](#)
- [Product\\_Browse](#)
- [Product\\_Bundle](#)
- [Product\\_Collection](#)
- [Product\\_Context](#)
- [Product\\_Data\\_Set\\_PDS3](#)
- [Product\\_Delivery\\_Manifest](#)
- [Product\\_Document](#)
- [Product\\_File\\_Repository](#)
- [Product\\_File\\_Text](#)
- [Product\\_Instrument\\_Host\\_PDS3](#)

- **Product\_Instrument\_PDS3**
- **Product\_Mission\_PDS3**
- **Product\_Observational**
- **Product\_Proxy\_PDS3**
- **Product\_SPICE\_Kernel**
- **Product\_Service**
- **Product\_Software**
- **Product\_Subscription\_PDS3**
- **Product\_Target\_PDS3**
- **Product\_Thumbnail**
- **Product\_Update**
- **Product\_XML\_Schema**
- **Product\_Zipped**
- **Telemetry\_Parameters----**

## 5. Attribute and Class Indices

## 6. Attribute Index

**A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**

- **abstract\_desc** - **abstract\_desc** in ops:Data\_Set\_PDS3
- **acknowledgement\_text** - **acknowledgement\_text** in pds:Document\_Description
- **affiliation\_type** - **affiliation\_type** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
- **alternate\_designation** - **alternate\_designation** in pds:Target\_Identification
- **alternate\_id** - **alternate\_id** in pds:Alias
- **alternate\_telephone\_number** - **alternate\_telephone\_number** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
- **alternate\_title** - **alternate\_title** in pds:Alias
- **application\_process\_id** - **application\_process\_id** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **application\_process\_name** - **application\_process\_name** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **archive\_status** - **archive\_status** in ops:Data\_Set\_PDS3, **archive\_status** in ops:Volume\_PDS3
- **archive\_status\_note** - **archive\_status\_note** in ops:Volume\_PDS3
- **attribute\_concept** - **attribute\_concept** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full
- **author\_list** - **author\_list** in ops:Software\_Desc, **author\_list** in pds:Citation\_Information, **author\_list** in pds:Document\_Description
- **axes** - **axes** in pds:Array, **axes** in pds:Array\_2D, **axes** in pds:Array\_3D
- **axis\_index\_order** - **axis\_index\_order** in pds:Array
- **axis\_name** - **axis\_name** in pds:Axis\_Array
- **bit\_mask** - **bit\_mask** in pds:Object\_Statistics
- **bit\_string** - **bit\_string** in ops:Digital\_Object
- **bundle\_type** - **bundle\_type** in pds:Bundle
- **bytes** - **bytes** in pds:Header, **bytes** in pds:Header\_Binary
- **character\_constraint** - **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_AnyURI, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_YMD, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Name, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base8, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Collapsed, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **character\_constraint** in pds:Character\_Data\_Type, **character\_constraint** in pds:Float3Vector, **character\_constraint** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **character\_constraint** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **character\_constraint** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved
- **character\_encoding** - **character\_encoding** in pds:Character\_Data\_Type
- **citation\_text** - **citation\_text** in ops:Data\_Set\_PDS3
- **class\_name** - **class\_name** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full
- **collection\_type** - **collection\_type** in pds:Collection
- **comment** - **comment** in ops:DD\_Attribute, **comment** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full, **comment** in ops:Ingest\_DD, **comment** in pds:Alias, **comment** in pds:File, **comment** in pds:Internal\_Reference, **comment** in pds:Observation\_Area
- **compile\_notes** - **compile\_notes** in ops:Software\_Source
- **conceptual\_domain** - **conceptual\_domain** in ops:DD\_Value\_Domain\_Full
- **confidence\_level\_note** - **confidence\_level\_note** in ops:Data\_Set\_PDS3
- **constant\_value** - **constant\_value** in ops:DD\_Association
- **container\_type** - **container\_type** in ops:Product\_Zipped
- **copyright** - **copyright** in pds:Document\_Description
- **creation\_date\_time** - **creation\_date\_time** in pds:File
- **curating\_node\_id** - **curating\_node\_id** in ops:Volume\_PDS3
- **data\_regime** - **data\_regime** in pds:Primary\_Result\_Description
- **data\_set\_desc** - **data\_set\_desc** in ops:Data\_Set\_PDS3

- **data\_set\_id** - **data\_set\_id** in ops:Data\_Set\_PDS3
- **data\_set\_name** - **data\_set\_name** in ops:Data\_Set\_PDS3
- **data\_set\_release\_date** - **data\_set\_release\_date** in ops:Data\_Set\_PDS3
- **data\_set\_terse\_desc** - **data\_set\_terse\_desc** in ops:Data\_Set\_PDS3
- **data\_type** - **data\_type** in pds:Element\_Array, **data\_type** in pds:Field\_Binary, **data\_type** in pds:Field\_Bit, **data\_type** in pds:Field\_Character, **data\_type** in pds:Field\_Delimited
- **date\_time** - **date\_time** in pds:Update\_Entry
- **definition** - **definition** in ops:DD\_Attribute, **definition** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full, **definition** in ops:DD\_Class, **definition** in ops:Terminological\_Entry
- **description** - **description** in pds:Node, **description** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate, **description** in pds:PDS\_Guest, **description** in ops:Software\_Desc, **description** in ops:Volume\_PDS3, **description** in ops:Volume\_Set\_PDS3, **description** in pds:Archive\_Bundle, **description** in pds:Array, **description** in pds:Bundle, **description** in pds:Citation\_Information, **description** in pds:Detector, **description** in pds:Document\_Description, **description** in pds:Document\_Format, **description** in pds:Encoded\_Byte\_Stream, **description** in pds:External\_Reference, **description** in pds:Field\_Binary, **description** in pds:Field\_Bit, **description** in pds:Field\_Character, **description** in pds:Field\_Delimited, **description** in pds:Field\_Statistics, **description** in pds:Instrument, **description** in pds:Instrument\_Host, **description** in pds:Investigation, **description** in pds:Modification\_Detail, **description** in pds:Object\_Statistics, **description** in pds:Observing\_System, **description** in pds:Observing\_System\_Component, **description** in pds:Packed\_Data\_Fields, **description** in pds:Parsable\_Byte\_Stream, **description** in pds:Primary\_Result\_Description, **description** in pds:Quaternion, **description** in pds:Quaternion\_Component, **description** in pds:Resource, **description** in pds:Table\_Base, **description** in pds:Target, **description** in pds:Target\_Identification, **description** in pds:Update, **description** in pds:Update\_Entry, **description** in pds:Vector, **description** in pds:Vector\_Component
- **directory\_path\_name** - **directory\_path\_name** in pds:Document\_File
- **document\_name** - **document\_name** in pds:Document\_Description
- **doi** - **doi** in pds:Document\_Description
- **earth\_received\_start\_date\_time** - **earth\_received\_start\_date\_time** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **earth\_received\_stop\_date\_time** - **earth\_received\_stop\_date\_time** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **editor\_list** - **editor\_list** in pds:Citation\_Information, **editor\_list** in pds:Document\_Description
- **electronic\_mail\_address** - **electronic\_mail\_address** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate, **electronic\_mail\_address** in pds:PDS\_Guest
- **elements** - **elements** in pds:Axis\_Array
- **encoding\_type** - **encoding\_type** in ops:Delivery\_Manifest, **encoding\_type** in ops:Service\_Description, **encoding\_type** in pds:Array, **encoding\_type** in pds:Document\_File, **encoding\_type** in pds:Encoded\_Byte\_Stream, **encoding\_type** in pds:Inventory, **encoding\_type** in pds:Parsable\_Byte\_Stream, **encoding\_type** in pds:SPICE\_Kernel, **encoding\_type** in pds:Stream\_Text, **encoding\_type** in pds:Table\_Base, **encoding\_type** in pds:Table\_Binary, **encoding\_type** in pds:Table\_Character, **encoding\_type** in pds:Table\_Delimited, **encoding\_type** in pds:XML\_Schema
- **enumeration\_flag** - **enumeration\_flag** in ops:DD\_Value\_Domain
- **error\_constant** - **error\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
- **expected\_packets** - **expected\_packets** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **external\_standard\_id** - **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Document\_File, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Encoded\_Binary, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Encoded\_Byte\_Stream, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Encoded\_Image, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:File\_PDF, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Header, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Header\_Binary, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Parsable\_Byte\_Stream, **external\_standard\_id** in ops:Service\_Description, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:SPICE\_Kernel, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Table\_Delimited, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:XML\_Schema
- **fields** - **fields** in pds:Group\_Field\_Binary, **fields** in pds:Group\_Field\_Character, **fields** in pds:Group\_Field\_Delimited, **fields** in pds:Record\_Binary, **fields** in pds:Record\_Character, **fields** in pds:Record\_Delimited
- **field\_delimiter** - **field\_delimiter** in pds:Table\_Delimited
- **field\_format** - **field\_format** in pds:Field\_Binary, **field\_format** in pds:Field\_Bit, **field\_format** in pds:Field\_Character, **field\_format** in pds:Field\_Delimited
- **field\_length** - **field\_length** in pds:Field\_Binary, **field\_length** in pds:Field\_Character, **field\_length** in pds:Field\_Delimited
- **field\_location** - **field\_location** in pds:Field\_Binary, **field\_location** in pds:Field\_Character
- **field\_number** - **field\_number** in pds:Field\_Binary, **field\_number** in pds:Field\_Character, **field\_number** in pds:Field\_Delimited
- **files** - **files** in ops:Software\_Binary, **files** in ops:Software\_Script, **files** in ops:Software\_Source
- **file\_name** - **file\_name** in pds:File
- **file\_size** - **file\_size** in pds:File
- **file\_specification\_name** - **file\_specification\_name** in pds:Bundle\_Member\_Entry, **file\_specification\_name** in pds:Zipped\_Member\_Entry
- **first\_sampling\_parameter\_value** - **first\_sampling\_parameter\_value** in pds:Uniformly\_Sampled
- **formation\_rule** - **formation\_rule** in ops:DD\_Value\_Domain, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_YMD, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Name, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **formation\_rule** in pds:Character\_Data\_Type
- **format\_type** - **format\_type** in pds:Document\_Format
- **full\_name** - **full\_name** in ops:Ingest\_DD, **full\_name** in ops:Subscriber\_PDS3, **full\_name** in pds:Update\_Entry
- **group\_length** - **group\_length** in pds:Group\_Field\_Binary, **group\_length** in pds:Group\_Field\_Character
- **group\_location** - **group\_location** in pds:Group\_Field\_Binary, **group\_location** in pds:Group\_Field\_Character
- **information\_model\_version** - **information\_model\_version** in pds:Identification\_Area
- **install\_notes** - **install\_notes** in ops:Software\_Script
- **institution\_name** - **institution\_name** in pds:Node, **institution\_name** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
- **instrument\_desc** - **instrument\_desc** in ops:Instrument\_PDS3
- **instrument\_host\_desc** - **instrument\_host\_desc** in ops:Instrument\_Host\_PDS3

- **instrument\_host\_id** - **instrument\_host\_id** in ops:Instrument\_Host\_PDS3
- **instrument\_host\_name** - **instrument\_host\_name** in ops:Instrument\_Host\_PDS3
- **instrument\_host\_type** - **instrument\_host\_type** in ops:Instrument\_Host\_PDS3
- **instrument\_id** - **instrument\_id** in ops:Instrument\_PDS3
- **instrument\_name** - **instrument\_name** in ops:Instrument\_PDS3
- **instrument\_serial\_number** - **instrument\_serial\_number** in ops:Instrument\_PDS3
- **instrument\_type** - **instrument\_type** in ops:Instrument\_PDS3
- **instrument\_version\_id** - **instrument\_version\_id** in ops:Instrument\_PDS3
- **invalid\_constant** - **invalid\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
- **kernel\_type** - **kernel\_type** in pds:SPICE\_Kernel
- **keywords** - **keywords** in pds:Citation\_Information
- **language** - **language** in ops:Terminological\_Entry
- **last\_modification\_date\_time** - **last\_modification\_date\_time** in ops:Ingest\_DD
- **last\_sampling\_parameter\_value** - **last\_sampling\_parameter\_value** in pds:Uniformly\_Sampled
- **lidvid\_reference** - **lidvid\_reference** in pds:Bundle\_Member\_Entry, **lidvid\_reference** in pds:Internal\_Reference, **lidvid\_reference** in pds:Zipped\_Member\_Entry
- **lid\_reference** - **lid\_reference** in pds:Bundle\_Member\_Entry, **lid\_reference** in pds:Internal\_Reference
- **line\_display\_direction** - **line\_display\_direction** in pds:Display\_2D\_Image
- **local\_identifier** - **local\_identifier** in ops:DD\_Association, **local\_identifier** in ops:DD\_Attribute, **local\_identifier** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full, **local\_identifier** in ops:DD\_Class, **local\_identifier** in ops:Ingest\_DD, **local\_identifier** in ops:Subscriber\_PDS3, **local\_identifier** in pds:Array, **local\_identifier** in pds:Encoded\_Byte\_Stream, **local\_identifier** in pds:Field\_Statistics, **local\_identifier** in pds:File, **local\_identifier** in pds:Geometry, **local\_identifier** in pds:Object\_Statistics, **local\_identifier** in pds:Parsable\_Byte\_Stream, **local\_identifier** in pds:Quaternion, **local\_identifier** in pds:Table\_Base, **local\_identifier** in pds:Update, **local\_identifier** in pds:Vector
- **local\_mean\_solar\_time** - **local\_mean\_solar\_time** in pds:Time\_Coordinates
- **local\_true\_solar\_time** - **local\_true\_solar\_time** in pds:Time\_Coordinates
- **logical\_identifier** - **logical\_identifier** in pds:Identification\_Area
- **maximum** - **maximum** in pds:Field\_Statistics, **maximum** in pds:Object\_Statistics
- **maximum\_characters** - **maximum\_characters** in ops:DD\_Value\_Domain, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_AnyURI, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_YMD, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Name, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base8, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Collapsed, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **maximum\_characters** in pds:Character\_Data\_Type, **maximum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **maximum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **maximum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved
- **maximum\_occurrences** - **maximum\_occurrences** in ops:DD\_Association
- **maximum\_record\_bytes** - **maximum\_record\_bytes** in pds:File
- **maximum\_record\_length** - **maximum\_record\_length** in pds:Record\_Delimited
- **maximum\_scaled\_value** - **maximum\_scaled\_value** in pds:Object\_Statistics
- **maximum\_value** - **maximum\_value** in ops:DD\_Value\_Domain, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **maximum\_value** in pds:Character\_Data\_Type, **maximum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **maximum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **maximum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved
- **md5\_checksum** - **md5\_checksum** in pds:File, **md5\_checksum** in pds:Object\_Statistics, **md5\_checksum** in pds:Zipped\_Member\_Entry
- **mean** - **mean** in pds:Field\_Statistics, **mean** in pds:Object\_Statistics
- **median** - **median** in pds:Field\_Statistics, **median** in pds:Object\_Statistics
- **medium\_type** - **medium\_type** in ops:NSSDC, **medium\_type** in ops:Volume\_PDS3
- **member\_status** - **member\_status** in pds:Bundle\_Member\_Entry
- **minimum** - **minimum** in pds:Field\_Statistics, **minimum** in pds:Object\_Statistics
- **minimum\_characters** - **minimum\_characters** in ops:DD\_Value\_Domain, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_AnyURI, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_YMD, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Name, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16,



- minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base8, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Collapsed, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **minimum\_characters** in pds:Character\_Data\_Type, **minimum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **minimum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **minimum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved
- **minimum\_occurrences** - **minimum\_occurrences** in ops:DD\_Association
- **minimum\_scaled\_value** - **minimum\_scaled\_value** in pds:Object\_Statistics
- **minimum\_value** - **minimum\_value** in ops:DD\_Value\_Domain, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **minimum\_value** in pds:Character\_Data\_Type, **minimum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **minimum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **minimum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved
- **missing\_constant** - **missing\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
- **mission\_desc** - **mission\_desc** in ops:Mission\_PDS3
- **mission\_name** - **mission\_name** in ops:Mission\_PDS3
- **mission\_objectives\_summary** - **mission\_objectives\_summary** in ops:Mission\_PDS3
- **mission\_start\_date** - **mission\_start\_date** in ops:Mission\_PDS3
- **mission\_stop\_date** - **mission\_stop\_date** in ops:Mission\_PDS3
- **modification\_date** - **modification\_date** in pds:Modification\_Detail
- **naif\_host\_id** - **naif\_host\_id** in pds:Instrument\_Host
- **naif\_instrument\_id** - **naif\_instrument\_id** in pds:Instrument
- **name** - **name** in ops:DD\_Attribute, **name** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full, **name** in ops:DD\_Class, **name** in ops:External\_Reference\_Extended, **name** in pds:Node, **name** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate, **name** in pds:PDS\_Guest, **name** in ops:Software\_Desc, **name** in pds:Detector, **name** in pds:Field\_Binary, **name** in pds:Field\_Bit, **name** in pds:Field\_Character, **name** in pds:Field\_Delimited, **name** in pds:Header\_Binary, **name** in pds:Instrument, **name** in pds:Instrument\_Host, **name** in pds:Investigation, **name** in pds:Investigation\_Area, **name** in pds:Observing\_System, **name** in pds:Observing\_System\_Component, **name** in pds:Parsable\_Byte\_Stream, **name** in pds:Quaternion, **name** in pds:Quaternion\_Component, **name** in pds:Resource, **name** in pds:Target, **name** in pds:Target\_Identification, **name** in ops:Terminological\_Entry, **name** in pds:Vector, **name** in pds:Vector\_Component
- **name\_space\_id** - **name\_space\_id** in ops:DD\_Attribute, **name\_space\_id** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full, **name\_space\_id** in ops:DD\_Class
- **not\_applicable\_constant** - **not\_applicable\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
- **nssdc\_collection\_id** - **nssdc\_collection\_id** in ops:NSSDC
- **observing\_system\_component\_type** - **observing\_system\_component\_type** in pds:Observing\_System\_Component
- **offset** - **offset** in pds:Array, **offset** in pds:Encoded\_Byte\_Stream, **offset** in pds:Parsable\_Byte\_Stream, **offset** in pds:Table\_Base
- **os\_version** - **os\_version** in ops:Software\_Binary, **os\_version** in ops:Software\_Source
- **packet\_map\_mask** - **packet\_map\_mask** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **pattern** - **pattern** in ops:DD\_Value\_Domain, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_YMD, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base8, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **pattern** in pds:Character\_Data\_Type, **pattern** in pds:Float3Vector
- **pds4\_merge\_flag** - **pds4\_merge\_flag** in ops:Ingest\_DD
- **phone\_book\_flag** - **phone\_book\_flag** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
- **postal\_address\_text** - **postal\_address\_text** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
- **preferred\_flag** - **preferred\_flag** in ops:Terminological\_Entry
- **primary\_body\_name** - **primary\_body\_name** in ops:Target\_PDS3
- **producer\_full\_name** - **producer\_full\_name** in ops>Data\_Set\_PDS3
- **product\_class** - **product\_class** in pds:Identification\_Area
- **programmers\_manual\_identifier** - **programmers\_manual\_identifier** in ops:Software\_Desc
- **program\_notes\_identifier** - **program\_notes\_identifier** in ops:Software\_Binary, **program\_notes\_identifier** in ops:Software\_Source
- **publication\_date** - **publication\_date** in ops:Volume\_PDS3, **publication\_date** in pds:Document\_Description
- **publication\_year** - **publication\_year** in pds:Citation\_Information
- **purpose** - **purpose** in pds:Primary\_Result\_Description
- **quaternion\_components** - **quaternion\_components** in pds:Quaternion
- **received\_packets** - **received\_packets** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **records** - **records** in pds:File, **records** in pds:Table\_Base, **records** in pds:Table\_Delimited
- **record\_delimiter** - **record\_delimiter** in pds:Table\_Character, **record\_delimiter** in pds:Table\_Delimited
- **record\_length** - **record\_length** in pds:Record\_Binary, **record\_length** in pds:Record\_Character
- **reduction\_level** - **reduction\_level** in pds:Primary\_Result\_Description
- **reference\_text** - **reference\_text** in pds:External\_Reference
- **reference\_type** - **reference\_type** in ops:DD\_Association, **reference\_type** in ops:Delivery\_Manifest, **reference\_type** in pds:Bundle\_Member\_Entry, **reference\_type** in pds:Internal\_Reference, **reference\_type** in pds:Inventory, **reference\_type** in pds:Zipped\_Member\_Entry
- **registered\_by** - **registered\_by** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full
- **registration\_authority\_id** - **registration\_authority\_id** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full

- **registration\_date** - **registration\_date** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate, **registration\_date** in pds:PDS\_Guest
- **repetitions** - **repetitions** in pds:Group\_Field\_Binary, **repetitions** in pds:Group\_Field\_Character, **repetitions** in pds:Group\_Field\_Delimited
- **revision\_id** - **revision\_id** in pds:Document\_Description
- **sample\_display\_direction** - **sample\_display\_direction** in pds:Display\_2D\_Image
- **sampling\_parameter\_interval** - **sampling\_parameter\_interval** in pds:Uniformly\_Sampled
- **sampling\_parameter\_name** - **sampling\_parameter\_name** in pds:Uniformly\_Sampled
- **sampling\_parameter\_scale** - **sampling\_parameter\_scale** in pds:Uniformly\_Sampled
- **sampling\_parameter\_unit** - **sampling\_parameter\_unit** in pds:Uniformly\_Sampled
- **saturated\_constant** - **saturated\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
- **scaling\_factor** - **scaling\_factor** in pds:Element\_Array, **scaling\_factor** in pds:Field\_Binary, **scaling\_factor** in pds:Field\_Bit, **scaling\_factor** in pds:Field\_Character, **scaling\_factor** in pds:Field\_Delimited
- **sequence\_number** - **sequence\_number** in pds:Axis\_Array, **sequence\_number** in pds:Quaternion\_Component, **sequence\_number** in pds:Vector\_Component
- **serial\_number** - **serial\_number** in pds:Instrument, **serial\_number** in pds:Instrument\_Host
- **software\_dialect** - **software\_dialect** in ops:Software\_Source
- **software\_id** - **software\_id** in ops:Software\_Desc
- **software\_language** - **software\_language** in ops:Software\_Source
- **software\_type** - **software\_type** in ops:Software\_Desc
- **solar\_longitude** - **solar\_longitude** in pds:Time\_Coordinates
- **sort\_name** - **sort\_name** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate, **sort\_name** in pds:PDS\_Guest
- **specified\_unit\_id** - **specified\_unit\_id** in ops:DD\_Value\_Domain, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_AmountOfSubstance, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Angle, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_AngularVelocity, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Area, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_FrameRate, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Frequency, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Length, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_MapScale, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Mass, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Misc, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_None, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_OpticalPathLength, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Pressure, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Radiance, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Rates, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_SolidAngle, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Storage, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Temperature, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Time, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Velocity, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Voltage, **specified\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Volume
- **spice\_file\_name** - **spice\_file\_name** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **standard\_deviation** - **standard\_deviation** in pds:Field\_Statistics, **standard\_deviation** in pds:Object\_Statistics
- **starting\_point\_identifier** - **starting\_point\_identifier** in pds:Document\_Format
- **start\_bit** - **start\_bit** in pds:Field\_Bit
- **start\_date** - **start\_date** in pds:Investigation
- **start\_date\_time** - **start\_date\_time** in ops>Data\_Set\_PDS3, **start\_date\_time** in pds:Time\_Coordinates
- **steward\_id** - **steward\_id** in ops:DD\_Attribute, **steward\_id** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full, **steward\_id** in ops:DD\_Class
- **stop\_bit** - **stop\_bit** in pds:Field\_Bit
- **stop\_date** - **stop\_date** in pds:Investigation
- **stop\_date\_time** - **stop\_date\_time** in ops>Data\_Set\_PDS3, **stop\_date\_time** in pds:Time\_Coordinates
- **submitter\_id** - **submitter\_id** in ops:DD\_Attribute, **submitter\_id** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full, **submitter\_id** in ops:DD\_Class
- **subscription\_id** - **subscription\_id** in ops:Subscriber\_PDS3
- **supported\_architecture** - **supported\_architecture** in ops:Software\_Binary, **supported\_architecture** in ops:Software\_Source
- **supported\_environment** - **supported\_environment** in ops:Software\_Script
- **supported\_os** - **supported\_os** in ops:Software\_Binary, **supported\_os** in ops:Software\_Source
- **sw\_format\_type** - **sw\_format\_type** in ops:Software\_Binary, **sw\_format\_type** in ops:Software\_Source
- **system\_requirements** - **system\_requirements** in ops:Software\_Binary, **system\_requirements** in ops:Software\_Script, **system\_requirements** in ops:Software\_Source
- **target\_desc** - **target\_desc** in ops:Target\_PDS3
- **target\_name** - **target\_name** in ops:Target\_PDS3
- **target\_type** - **target\_type** in ops:Target\_PDS3
- **team\_name** - **team\_name** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
- **telemetry\_format\_id** - **telemetry\_format\_id** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **telemetry\_provider\_id** - **telemetry\_provider\_id** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **telemetry\_source\_name** - **telemetry\_source\_name** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **telemetry\_source\_type** - **telemetry\_source\_type** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **telephone\_number** - **telephone\_number** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
- **title** - **title** in pds:Identification\_Area
- **type** - **type** in pds:Detector, **type** in pds:Instrument, **type** in pds:Instrument\_Host, **type** in pds:Investigation, **type** in pds:Investigation\_Area, **type** in pds:Primary\_Result\_Description, **type** in pds:Quaternion, **type** in pds:Resource, **type** in pds:Target, **type** in pds:Target\_Identification, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_AmountOfSubstance, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Angle, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_AngularVelocity, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Area, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_FrameRate, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Frequency, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Length, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_MapScale, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Mass, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Misc, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_None, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_OpticalPathLength, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Pressure, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Radiance, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Rates, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_SolidAngle, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Storage, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Temperature, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Time, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Velocity, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Voltage, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Volume, **type** in pds:Vector
- **unit** - **unit** in pds:Axis\_Array, **unit** in pds:Element\_Array, **unit** in pds:Field\_Binary, **unit** in pds:Field\_Bit, **unit** in pds:Field\_Character, **unit** in pds:Field\_Delimited, **unit** in pds:Quaternion\_Component, **unit** in pds:Vector\_Component

- **unit\_id - unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_AmountOfSubstance, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Angle, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_AngularVelocity, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Area, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_FrameRate, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Frequency, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Length, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_MapScale, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Mass, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Misc, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_None, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_OpticalPathLength, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Pressure, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Radiance, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Rates, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_SolidAngle, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Storage, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Temperature, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Time, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Velocity, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Voltage, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Volume
- **unit\_of\_measure\_type - unit\_of\_measure\_type** in ops:DD\_Value\_Domain
- **unknown\_constant - unknown\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
- **url - url** in ops:External\_Reference\_Extended, **url** in pds:Resource
- **users\_manual\_identifier - users\_manual\_identifier** in ops:Software\_Desc
- **value - value** in ops:DD\_Permissible\_Value, **value** in pds:Quaternion\_Component, **value** in pds:Vector\_Component
- **value\_begin\_date - value\_begin\_date** in ops:DD\_Permissible\_Value
- **value\_data\_type - value\_data\_type** in ops:DD\_Value\_Domain
- **value\_end\_date - value\_end\_date** in ops:DD\_Permissible\_Value
- **value\_meaning - value\_meaning** in ops:DD\_Permissible\_Value
- **value\_offset - value\_offset** in pds:Element\_Array, **value\_offset** in pds:Field\_Binary, **value\_offset** in pds:Field\_Bit, **value\_offset** in pds:Field\_Character, **value\_offset** in pds:Field\_Delimited
- **vector\_components - vector\_components** in pds:Vector
- **version\_id - version\_id** in ops:DD\_Attribute, **version\_id** in ops:DD\_Attribute\_Full, **version\_id** in ops:DD\_Class, **version\_id** in ops:Software\_Desc, **version\_id** in pds:Identification\_Area, **version\_id** in pds:Instrument, **version\_id** in pds:Instrument\_Host, **version\_id** in pds:Modification\_Detail
- **volumes - volumes** in ops:Volume\_Set\_PDS3
- **volume\_de\_fullname - volume\_de\_fullname** in ops:Volume\_PDS3
- **volume\_format - volume\_format** in ops:Volume\_PDS3
- **volume\_id - volume\_id** in ops:Volume\_PDS3
- **volume\_name - volume\_name** in ops:Volume\_PDS3
- **volume\_series\_name - volume\_series\_name** in ops:Volume\_Set\_PDS3
- **volume\_set\_id - volume\_set\_id** in ops:Volume\_PDS3, **volume\_set\_id** in ops:Volume\_Set\_PDS3
- **volume\_set\_name - volume\_set\_name** in ops:Volume\_Set\_PDS3
- **volume\_size - volume\_size** in ops:Volume\_PDS3
- **volume\_version\_id - volume\_version\_id** in ops:Volume\_PDS3
- **xml\_schema\_base\_type - xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_AnyURI, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_YMD, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Name, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Boolean, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base16, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base2, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Numeric\_Base8, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Collapsed, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:Character\_Data\_Type, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:Float3Vector